

Quality Designed for Quality Living

HOLIDAY KITCHENS

HOLIDAY KITCHENS

120 West Allen Street

Rice Lake, WI 54868 Voice: (715) 736-9200 FAX: 1-800-497-4314

www.holidaykitchens.com

email to: hkcs@mastercraftindustries.com

Technical Guide

Effective January 1, 2007



THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Lifetime Limited Warranty

Quality workmanship, engineering, and care in selection of materials allows Holiday Kitchens to offer warranties. Subject to certain limitations (described below), the warranty applies to the original purchaser of a Holiday Kitchens cabinet purchased through an authorized dealer. This is the exclusive warranty granted by Holiday Kitchens and is in lieu of all other warranties, express or implied, including implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. It is further limited to the replacement of defective parts or materials only.

Holiday Kitchens warrants its products to be free from defects in materials and workmanship under normal home use and service for as long as the original consumer purchaser owns the products. Our obligation under this warranty shall be limited to the repair or replacement of any part or parts that may prove to be defective under normal home use and service during this period. Repair or replacement shall be at the sole discretion of Holiday Kitchens. This limited lifetime warranty applies only to the original consumer purchaser of these products and at the original site of installation only.

This limited lifetime warranty does not cover defects caused by accident, alteration, abuse, improper storage, installation, misuse or neglect. Further, this limited lifetime warranty does not cover defects resulting from improper humidity content in the cabinet area. Humidity content must be maintained at 35% ($\pm 10\%$) in the cabinet area at all times to validate this limited lifetime warranty. This limited warranty does not cover any expense involved in removing, shipping and reinstalling any items or products. This limited warranty applies only to defects and does not apply to the natural aging or mellowing of wood and wood finishes, nor to normal wear and tear. Consequential and incidental damages are not recoverable under this warranty. Some states do not allow exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitation or exclusion may not apply to you.

This is the exclusive warranty granted by Holiday Kitchens. The implied warranties or merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose and all other warranties, express or implied, are excluded from this transaction and shall not apply to the goods sold unless the goods are "consumer goods" as that term is defined by the federal Magnuson-Moss Warranty Act. Some states do not allow limitation on implied warranties, so the above limitations may not apply to you.

To file a warranty claim, the original consumer purchaser should contact the local authorized Holiday Kitchens dealer or distributor from whom the product was originally purchased.

This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.

Dealer Responsibilities

- 1. Thoroughly check Acknowledgement.
- 2. Inspect products on delivery.
- 3. Note any shortages on bill of lading.
- Service minor damages.
- Final touch up and adjustments including drawers and doors.

Discontinued Product Policy

I. Warranty Claims

Products still qualified under Holiday's warranty, but subsequently discontinued or modified.

Notification Period:

Holiday will give a minimum (when possible) of 90-days notice when discontinuing a product offering (e.g. door style, finish color, etc.). With some extreme quality issues this notification period cannot be honored.

Post Cancellation Period:

It is Holiday's desire to service Warranty Claims with original 100% material and workmanship for the full warranty period, but in certain instances this is not feasible. When feasible it is our policy to keep tooling, finishes, and etc. for a period of 6 months after discontinued (e.g. door style, finish color, etc.).

In some rare circumstances this will not be feasible. Machinery or tooling situations are the most common issues. Certain finishes and/or sanding issues can dictate immediate removal of a product offering.

On these rare occasions, Holiday will work to buy or make a similar replacement as outlined in our warranty. Please understand, we do everything economically feasible to service our warranty but cannot always guarantee an exact match.

II. Customer Want

Products discontinued but not related to a warranty claim (e.g. customer add-ons, new sales).

Notification Period:

Holiday will give a minimum (when possible) of 90-days notice when discontinuing a product offering (e.g. door style, finish color, etc.). With some extreme quality issues this notification period cannot be honored.

Post Cancellation Period:

Holiday will keep (when feasible) discontinued items available for service work 6 months following the discontinued date. Due to quality issues this is not always feasible. This is for service only, does not include add-ons and/or additional sales.

It is Holiday's position that a dealer should not promote a discontinued product during the cancellation period. This is misleading and could certainly lead to service issues later. The post cancellation period for discontinued items are for service only and availability should not be promoted.

January 1, 2007 CP1

Freight Damage

Holiday Trucks:

We accept all responsibility for damaged material delivered on our trucks. Damaged material should be returned on our truck and we will determine if material should be replaced or repaired.

Common Carrier:

Holiday's responsibility ceases upon delivery to the carrier. Damage or shortages must be noted on freight bill and a claim filed with that carrier.

United Parcel Service/Fed Ex:

Packages should be inspected for visual damage and note any damage on the bill of lading when signed for. Should a UPS or Fed Ex shipment be received with concealed damage, contact UPS or Fed Ex directly and they will take both the carton and item back to Holiday where the claim will be filed. You must provide them with the original carton and packaging materials. Place a job completion order with Holiday for item replacement.

Spray/No-Wipe Stain Agreement

A spray/no-wipe stain agreement is included on one of the following pages to be signed and returned to Holiday Kitchens acknowledging your recognition of the tendencies of the spray/no-wipe application on flat panel doors with square frames or 90° inside profile. It's in everyone's best interests that each dealership fully understands this application. See the technical explanation in Finishing Facts section. See agreement form: Spray/No-Wipe Stains Agreement.

Product Awareness Declarations

Product Awareness Declarations are included on the following pages for everyone's benefit. Although they are not required by Holiday, they are a great tool when explaining to the homeowner. Inherent characteristics of some products can be somewhat surprising and prior clarification can eliminate these unwanted "surprises". The following product combinations are recommended to have signed declarations:

1.	Spray/No-Wipe Stain
2.	Natural Finish Cherry
3.	Painted/Designer's Line Finishes Maple and Oak
4.	Laminate Curved Doors
5.	Glazed/Wash Finishes All Species
6.	Mitered Doors All Species
7.	Vintage Artistry All Species
8.	Hickory
9.	Character Alder, Cherry, Maple, Hickory and Oak
10.	Inset All Species

Product Awareness Declarations can also be downloaded off Holiday Kitchens' website at www.holidaykitchens.com

under DEALER LOGIN.

Defective Material

1. Doors:

Doors are guaranteed not to warp more than $^{1}/_{4}"$ if their dimensions do not exceed 24" wide and 48" high. Panel doors over 42" high will require two panels to be guaranteed against warpage of $^{1}/_{4}"$. In accordance with Holiday guarantee maximums, any door over 42" high will automatically be made using two panels. If a single panel door is ordered larger than the Holiday maximums, it will not have a guarantee. All doors must be allowed to hang for a complete heating-cooling season before action will be taken on replacement of warped items.

2. Drawers, guides, hinges, or shelves:

These items will be replaced on a rush order. Items that require manufacturing will be shipped in ten (10) working days. Other items will be shipped within three (3) working days.

3. Finish:

These complaints must be inspected by a field representative. We reserve the option of approving field repair or returning the items to the factory for refinishing or replacement. If a field repair is possible, an accurate account of cost must be obtained plus approval, in writing, from Holiday Kitchens.

4. Field Repair:

Before any item is repaired in the field, **authorization must be received from our office in writing.** Holiday Kitchens reserves the right to approve field repair or arrange for return of the damaged item for factory rework. Holiday's approved labor rate for field repair is \$35 net per hour.

Humidity Fluctuations

Humidity fluctuations are the greatest cause of problems with solid wood products. A stable humidity content of $35\% \ (\pm 10\%)$ in the cabinet area must be maintained to have the product warranted.

Terms

Two percent/ten days, net 30 days. Any invoices not paid in 30 days can result in a credit hold which would stop processing of all orders. All cabinets are F.O.B. Rice Lake, Wisconsin. Credit card payments using Visa or Mastercard are accepted, but no cash discount terms will be granted.

CP2 January 1, 2007

Lead Time

Orders will be scheduled to ship on the first available truck after the appropriate lead times. Lead times may fluctuate due to volume. Check for the current lead times posted on Holiday Kitchens' website at www.holidaykitchens.com under DEALER LOGIN. Your color and door selection may add to the lead time. Refer to finishing facts for more information. If an Estate order is sent in with a Traditional/IDC order having more than 5 units, both orders will ship together at the longer lead time, unless specified to ship separately. No orders will be warehoused at the factory for delayed shipping.

Delivery

Holiday Kitchens will ship all packaged cabinets on our trucks within our range of operation. Some of our area is covered by other contract haulers. We reserve the right to use other means when necessary.

1. Rates:

Delivery is charged on a per unit basis. The unit count will be listed at the top of all shop orders and invoices. Counts are calculated according to the following guidelines:

1 Unit: cabinets with dimensions to 48", loose face frames, wainscot panels up to 48", wood tops to 48", tri-views, vanity lights, & medicine cabinets

2 Units: cabinets with pass-thru (penn), cabinets over 48", oven cabinets, broom cabinets, VTU's, & wood tops over 48"

Accessories, moldings, panels, etc. do not count as units when shipped with a kitchen. A minimum delivery charge does apply. Contact your representative for your per unit charge and minimum delivery charge.

2. Job Site Deliveries:

Because of cost and time schedules, we do not always offer job site deliveries. Check with customer service or your area representative for availability and cost.

Job site delivery information **must** be received with order to assure job site delivery. See Job Site Delivery Information form in Ordering Instructions section.

3. Responsibility:

It is the driver's responsibility to deliver cabinets to the tailgate of the truck. The dealer must provide personnel to remove cabinets from truck.

Showroom Displays

All Holiday dealers are required to have adequate displays to promote Holiday Kitchens. Consult your area representative for showroom display discounts and programs.

Delivery Ticket Program

A delivery ticket is a job completion or an add-on order for any item(s) that cannot be pulled directly off the shelf and shipped, an order that does not have complete cabinets, or an order that contains less than eight (8) doors. Examples of items on a delivery ticket; replacement doors, drawer boxes, fillers, accent strips, moldings, valances, solid stock, etc. Holiday reserves the right to make engineering changes to improve our product and service. If our product changes, replacements or add-ons will be supplied with a product of equal or greater quality and value.

Description and Procedure:

1. Lead Times:

All lead times are calculated in BUSINESS DAYS. (Monday - Friday excluding Holidays).

All delivery tickets will complete within a 10-day lead-time. (This includes all Finishes, e.g. Paints, Glazes, etc.)

Delivery tickets will be shipped immediately upon completion if using UPS/Fed Ex. However, if using Holiday truck, your truck may not load for up to four or more days after the order is complete. We will only hold it for a Holiday truck for five days (10 days in areas that have an every other week truck) and then it will be shipped UPS/Fed Ex. Purchased items, e.g. mitered doors, posts, Enkeboll, etc. are subject to vendor lead time.

2. Shipping:

Holiday will adhere to the shipping instructions indicated on the Job Completion Order Form. Changes will **not** be made unless the dealer authorizes the change at least **48 Hours** prior to the load date.

Regarding UPS/Fed Ex shipments: Holiday ships *ground*. Any other request must be made in writing and charges will be the dealer's responsibility. (This applies to *no-charge* items as well.) Holiday truck delivery is available when there is a scheduled stop at your location. Oversized items are exceptions, e.g. large refrigerator end panels.

3. Delivery Ticket Shipping Charges:

Delivery Tickets that are delivered on the Holiday truck will be charged at a minimum of one unit shipping charge per order.

4. Change Orders:

Change orders or cancellations will not be accepted on Delivery Tickets once the order has been released to production. Dealers are to immediately notify Customer Service of any acknowledgement corrections.

January 1, 2007 CP3

Delivery Ticket Program (continued)

Description and Procedure (continued):

5. Job Completion/Add Ons:

It is the dealer's responsibility to provide customer service with a shop order number when submitting a replacement or add-on order. An order of 8 or more doors will be classified as a Refacing Order.

6. Missing Items:

It is the dealer's responsibility to check an order completely before ordering missing items. Taking into consideration that a Delivery Ticket order usually consists of smaller miscellaneous pieces, Holiday strongly suggests that each order is inspected for correctness and quality before being brought to the job site for installation. E.g., have all the packages arrived? Is there any concealed damage?

7. Returned Items:

Any item being returned or forwarded to Holiday must have a return authorization number noted on the outside of the package, or our Receiving Department will not accept it.

Dealer Rebate Program

Holiday Kitchens offers an incentive Dealer Rebate Program, in which qualifying dealers can earn a cash rebate based on their sales.

Description, Qualifications and Procedure:

- A letter describing the rebate program and the new Incentive Rebate form will be sent each year to each dealership. It is the dealer's responsibility to fill out, sign, and fax the form to Holiday by the cut-off date.
- The program will be effective on all cabinet and refacing orders invoiced in a 12-month period (October 1 through September 30). Freight and sales tax are excluded.
- Cash rebate checks will be issued to qualifying dealerships without delinquent accounts in December.
- Rebate checks are based on the schedule shown on the rebate form.

CP4 January 1, 2007



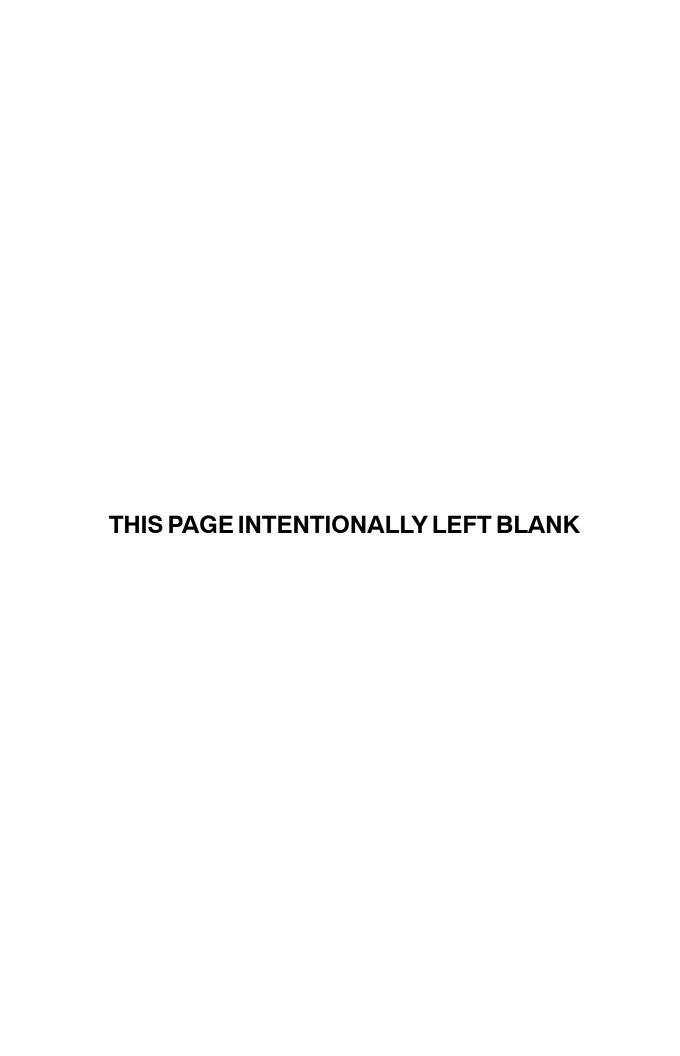
SPRAY/NO-WIPE STAINS AGREEMENT FORM

ACCEPT:

I understand the characteristics of the spray/ effect around the inside frame of the door. I staff about this matter and will instruct them to placing an order. A product awareness form sign off. All other quality standards apply to	will take responsibility of informing my sales to show the client a sample door prior to is provided if you choose to have your client
X	Date_
Owner/Store Manager's Signat	rure
DECLINE:	
I decline the opportunity of any member of making the wipe finish on a flat panel door with a square	ny dealership to place an order for a spray/no- frame or 90° inside profile, e.g. Seattle.
X	Date
Owner/Store Manager's Signat	cure
Please Print	
Owner/Manager's Name	
Dealership Name	
Address	
City, State, Zip	
Telephone #	Fax #

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact Holiday Kitchens at 715-736-9200.

FAX BACK TO HOLIDAY KITCHENS AT 1-800-497-4314



A Division of Mastercraft Industries. Inc.

120 WEST ALLEN STREET RICE LAKE, WISCONSIN 54868 (715) 736-9200 FAX (800) 497-4314 www.holidaykitchens.com

PRODUCT AWARENESS DECLARATION

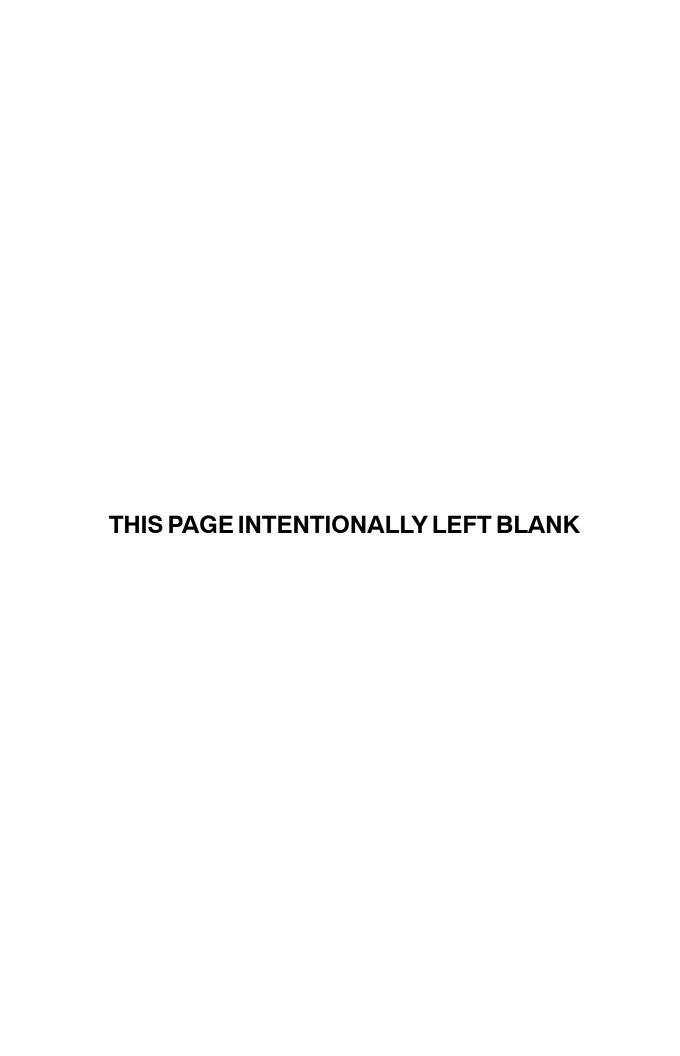
Door	اماند	$1 \sim 1 \sim$	110+0	mar
Dear		iay C	้นรเบ	mer.

We are pleased that you desire to purchase one of our quality-built products with a **spray/no-wipe stain**, such as Fawn, applied on a flat panel door with a square frame or 90° inside profile.

A spray/no-wipe stain on a flat panel door with a square frame or 90° inside profile does not have perfect uniformity. This application method creates a slight shadowing effect around the inside frame of the door. The shadow is related to air-born stain particles not being forced into the corner areas. The spray/no-wipe stain cannot be wiped or brushed on. With darker colors the shadow is more noticeable. Fawn being a lighter stain, has less of a shadowing effect, though still apparent. A door sample can help visualize the effect for making your decision.

This Product Awareness Declaration is provided for you, the customer, that you may better understand the characteristics and natural tendencies of our product. Please sign this acknowledgment and return it so that we may place your order in production.

variation and uniformity, of the finish a to accept the product as ordered and dealer responsible in the event that w of a spray/no-wipe stain on a flat pan (Remember, this declaration is design	the foregoing product information and realize the as described above, could be apparent. We agree agree that we will not hold Holiday Kitchens or its we are not fully satisfied with the shadowing effect all door with a square frame or 90° inside profile, ned to ensure your satisfaction and to safeguard the final appearance of your new cabinetry.)
Customer Signature	Date
Dealer Signature	 Date
Dealer Signature	Bato



A Division of Mastercraft Industries. Inc.

120 WEST ALLEN STREET RICE LAKE, WISCONSIN 54868 (715) 736-9200 FAX (800) 497-4314 www.holidaykitchens.com

PRODUCT AWARENESS DECLARATION

Dear Holiday Customer:

We are pleased that you desire to purchase one of our quality-built products.

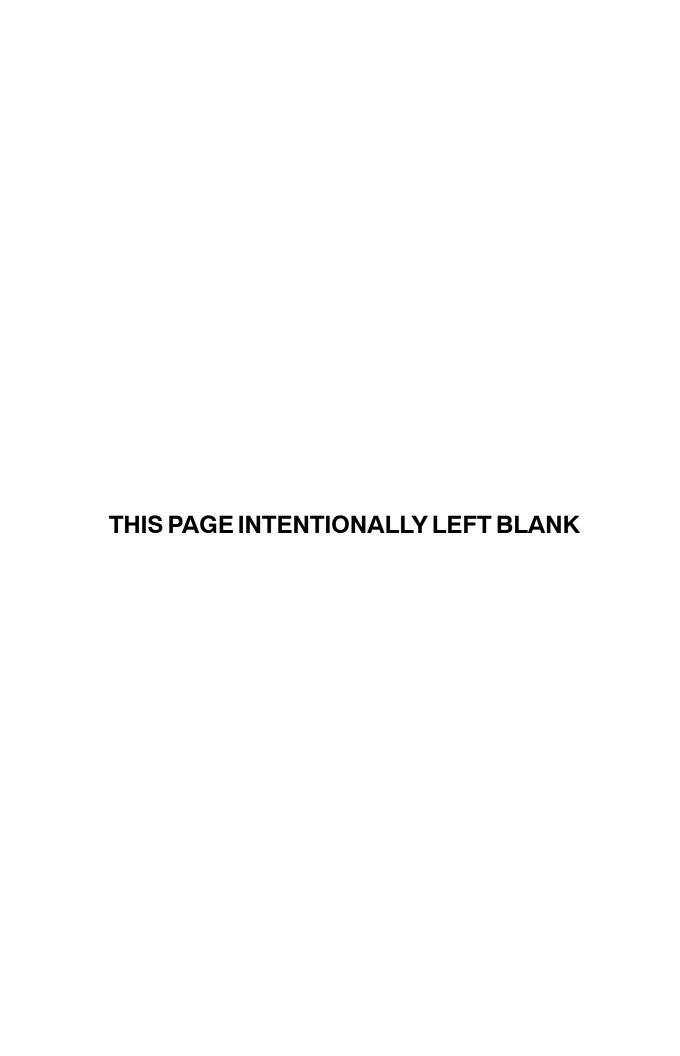
Most people are aware of the "natural" characteristics of wood and indeed do select their wood cabinetry because of these properties. Trees, like people, have some very independent traits. These traits come from soil condition, water, wind, climate, location, and other growing conditions which may express themselves in a variation of colors as white, pink, green, brown, grey, and black. Some have even grain patterns; others can be quite wild. Some absorb stain readily; others practically refuse to absorb. Some wood species get darker as time passes (especially cherry). Most people consider these variations an expression of nature itself and appreciate the beauty and warmth wood provides.

Most combinations of woods and finishes are seen commonly, thus the final look is not a surprise. Some people may be surprised by the visual appearance of certain combinations of independent wood characteristics and the finish applied. Following are combinations which have the capacity to surprise:

Natural Cherry

This Product Awareness Declaration is provided for you, the customer, that you may better understand the characteristics and natural tendencies of the final product. For that reason, we ask that you review the foregoing information and circle the applicable combination. Please sign this acknowledgment and return it so that we may place your order in production.

natural variations of wood are going to and finish we desire. We agree to acc not hold Holiday Kitchens or its deale satisfied with the natural characteristics	he foregoing product information and realize the be more pronounced in the combination of wood ept the product as ordered and agree that we will be responsible in the event that we are not fully and variations as described above. (Remember your satisfaction and to safeguard against any bearance of your new cabinetry.)
Customer Signature	Date
Dealer Signature	Date
Dealership Name	



A Division of Mastercraft Industries. Inc.

120 WEST ALLEN STREET RICE LAKE, WISCONSIN 54868 (715) 736-9200 FAX (800) 497-4314 www.holidaykitchens.com

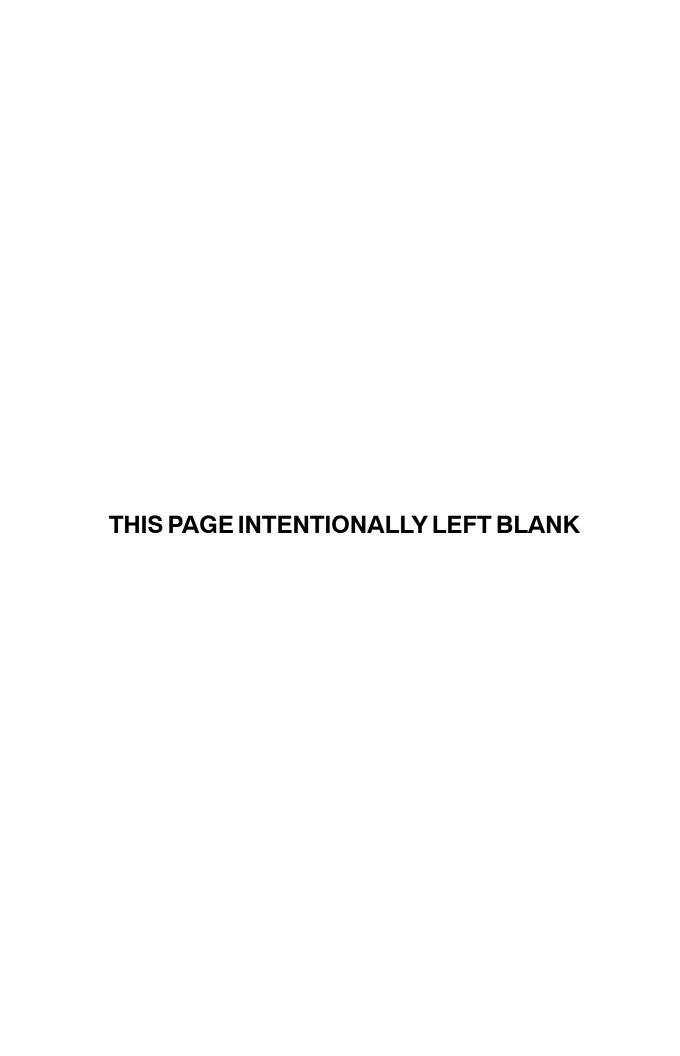
PRODUCT AWARENESS DECLARATION

Dear Holiday Customer:

We are pleased that you desire to purchase one of our quality-built products with our **Painted** or **Primer** finishes, i.e., Designer's Line.

Most people are aware of the inherent characteristics of painted surfaces and choose to accept these characteristics. Painted finishes tend to magnify any properties of the wood which are naturally inherent. Grain depressions, grain wave, slight dents, and other imperfections will be noticeable. Because wood does expand and contract the paint will have tendencies to show hairline stress cracks at joints and occasionally in the grain of the wood. These cracks will occur with use and climate changes. As with any wood product, color may vary over time. This Product Awareness Declaration is provided for you, the customer, that you may better understand the characteristics and natural tendencies of the final product. For that reason, we ask that you review the foregoing information and acknowledge your understanding before we produce the product ordered. Please sign this acknowledgment and return it to us so that we may place your order in production.

not hold Holiday Kitchens or its of satisfied with a painted finish as de	o accept the product as ordered and agree that we will dealer responsible in the event that we are not fully escribed above. esigned to ensure your satisfaction and to safeguard
against any misunderstandings ab	bout the final appearance of your new cabinetry.)
against any misunderstandings at	sout the initial appearance of your new outsides,
agamst any misunderstandings at	
Customer Signature	Date



A Division of Mastercraft Industries. Inc.

120 WEST ALLEN STREET RICE LAKE, WISCONSIN 54868 (715) 736-9200 FAX (800) 497-4314 www.holidaykitchens.com

PRODUCT AWARENESS DECLARATION

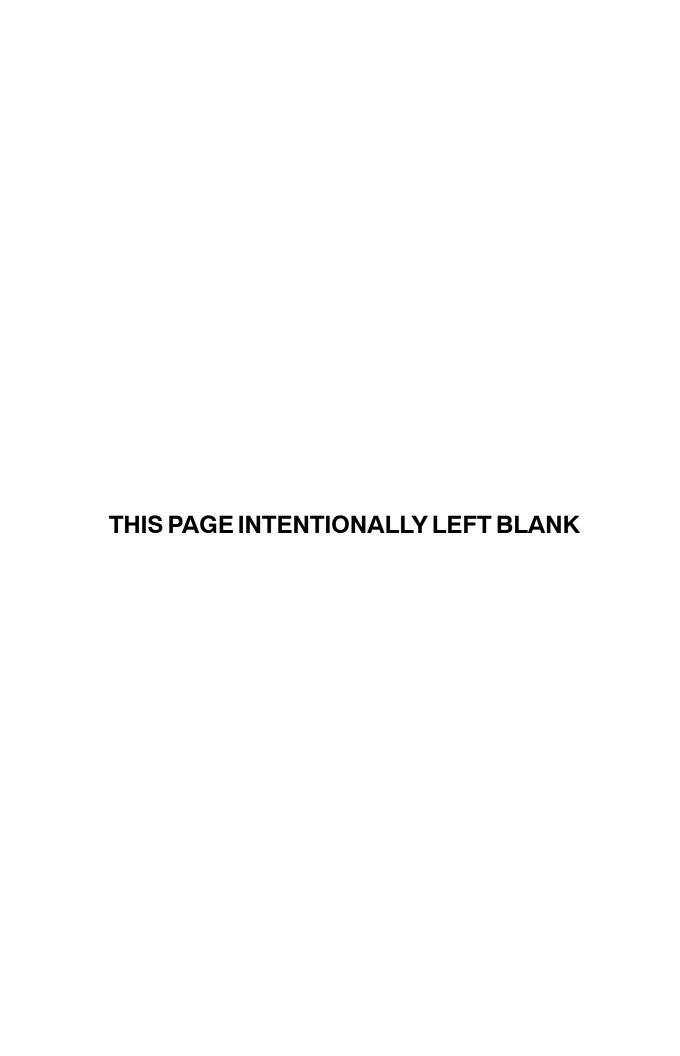
Dear	Holiday	Customer

We are pleased that you desire to purchase one of our quality-built products with Laminate Curved Doors.

Curved doors are not available in our standard white or natural maple melamine. To produce curved doors, we must use a compatible high pressure laminate from a different source. Due to the difference in the material and the curve of the door, colors may vary.

We want our customers to fully understand the nature of the product ordered and to be totally satisfied with the product when it is received and installed. For that reason, we ask that you review the foregoing information and acknowledge your understanding before we produce the product ordered. Please sign this acknowledgment and return it to us so that we may place your order in production.

curved doors or with apparent colo	
	signed to ensure your satisfaction and to safeguard out the final appearance of your new cabinetry.)
<i>5</i> ,	.,
Customer Signature	 Date
- actomor enginenare	



A Division of Mastercraft Industries. Inc.

120 WEST ALLEN STREET RICE LAKE, WISCONSIN 54868 (715) 736-9200 FAX (800) 497-4314 www.holidaykitchens.com

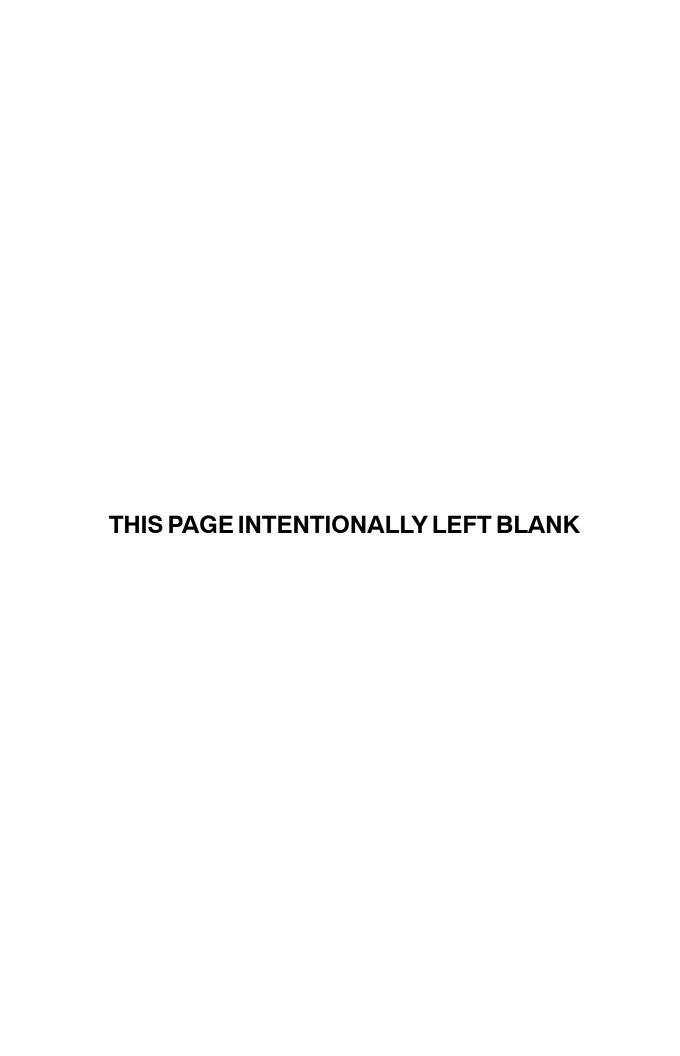
PRODUCT AWARENESS DECLARATION

We are pleased that you desire to purchase one of our quality-built products with a **Glazed** or **Washed finish**.

These processes are artistic in approach allowing for certain variations in appearance, while enhancing the natural beauty of your wood kitchen. Due to the unique application process, variations in appearance can occur with wood species, wood graining, door & drawer selection, molding selections, etc. Please make design choices with this in mind.

A sample door should be viewed. This sample will give a representation of the technique, but is not intended as an exact replica of the final product. This Product Awareness Declaration is provided for you, the customer, that you may better understand the characteristics and natural tendencies of the final product. For that reason, we ask that you review the foregoing information and acknowledge your understanding before we produce the product ordered. Please sign this acknowledgment and return it to us so that we may place your order in production.

•	accept the product as ordered and agree that we ealer responsible in the event that we are not fully
satisfied with the special techniques a	
`	ned to ensure your satisfaction and to safeguard
against any migundaratandinas about	TOO TIDOL ODDOOLODOO OT VOLIK DOW OODIDOTKI)
against any misunderstandings about	the final appearance of your new cabinetry.)
against any misunderstandings about	tine final appearance of your new cabinetry.)
against any misunderstandings about Customer Signature	Date



A Division of Mastercraft Industries. Inc.

120 WEST ALLEN STREET RICE LAKE, WISCONSIN 54868 (715) 736-9200 FAX (800) 497-4314 www.holidaykitchens.com

PRODUCT AWARENESS DECLARATION

Dear Holiday Customer:

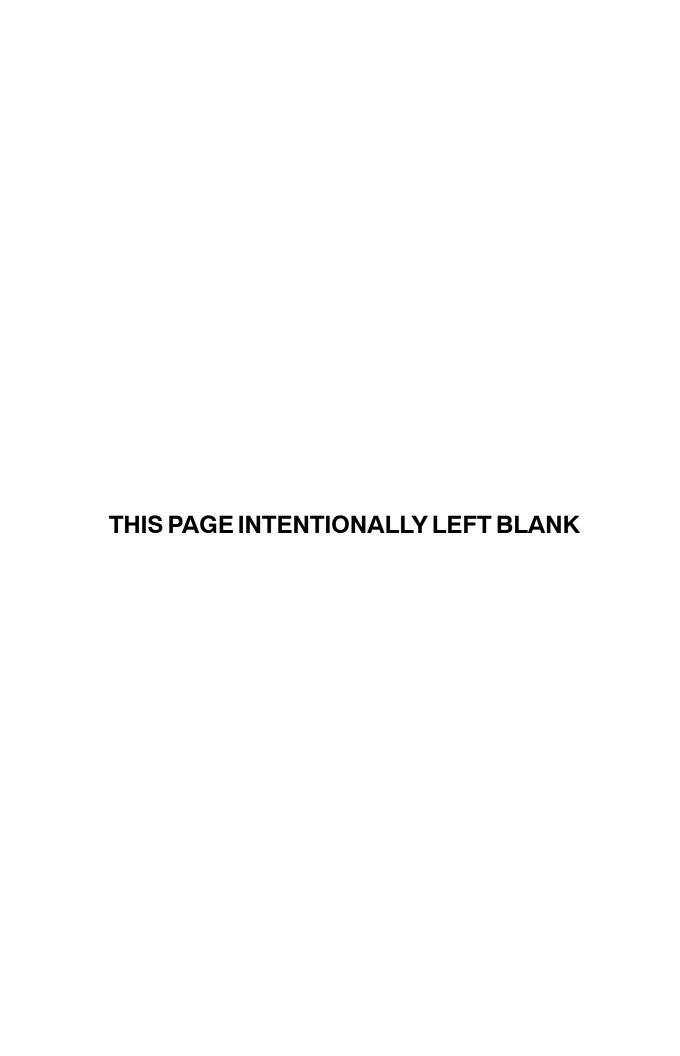
We are pleased that you desire to purchase one of our quality-built products with our mitered doors and drawer fronts.

Most people are aware of the "natural" characteristics of wood and indeed do select their wood cabinetry because of these properties. Trees, like people, have some very independent traits. These traits come from soil condition, water, wind, climate, location, and other growing conditions. Some have even grain patterns; others can be quite wild. Some absorb stain readily; others practically refuse to absorb. Some wood species get darker as time passes (especially cherry). Most people consider these variations an expression of nature itself and appreciate the beauty and warmth wood provides. Among the color and grain pattern of wood, there is the natural tendancy to adjust to the surrounding environment. Excessive moisture in the immediate area will cause machined wood to expand, while an overly dry environment will cause that same piece of wood to contract.

Mitered doors are not an exception to these rules. The ability to absorb or release moisture into the environment goes hand in hand with profile alignment. As the door expands or contracts, the mitered joint will close or open appropriately. The match of stile to rail profiles will also change. These changes are unavoidable and will not be reason to replace your mitered doors. Due to shadowing, lack of coverage, puddling in grooves and on beads, and bridging, we do not recommend Painted finishes. The stiles and rails of these doors are a molded part and may have visible knife marks on the face.

This Product Awareness Declaration is provided for you, the customer, that you may better understand the characteristics and natural tendencies of the final product. Please sign this acknowledgment and return it so that we may place your order in production.

to accept the product as ordered and dealer responsible in the event the	fluctuate with time as described above. We agree agree that we will not hold Holiday Kitchens or its nat we are not fully satisfied with the natural
	ered doors with relation to the joints and profiles.
/D	INAA TA ARCIITA VAIIT CATICTAATIAN ARA TA CATAAIIATA
	It the final appearance of your new cabinetry.)
(Remember, this declaration is designagainst any misunderstandings about Customer Signature	
against any misunderstandings abou	t the final appearance of your new cabinetry.)
against any misunderstandings abou	t the final appearance of your new cabinetry.)



A Division of Mastercraft Industries. Inc.

120 WEST ALLEN STREET RICE LAKE, WISCONSIN 54868 (715) 736-9200 FAX (800) 497-4314 www.holidaykitchens.com

PRODUCT AWARENESS DECLARATION

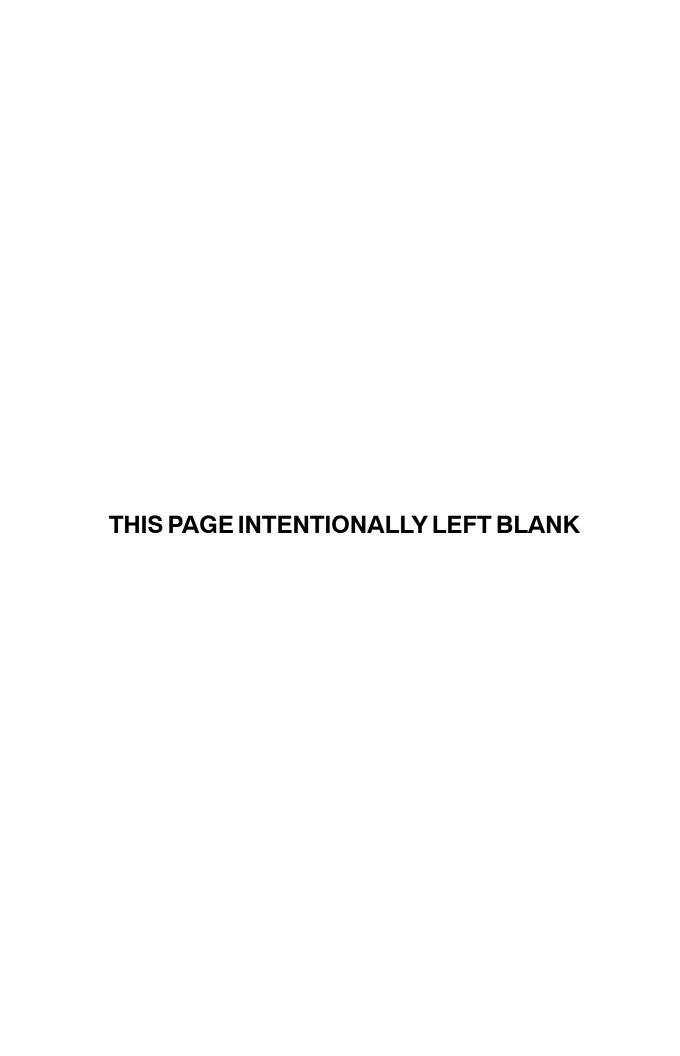
Dear Holiday Customer:

We are pleased that you desire to purchase one of our quality-built products with a **Finish Treatment (Vintage Artistry)**. The Vintage Artistry procedure is to replicate antique furnishings.

These processes are artistic in approach allowing for certain variations in appearance, while enhancing the natural beauty of your wood kitchen. Due to the unique application process, variations in appearance can occur with wood species, wood graining, door & drawer selection, molding selections, etc. Please make design choices with this in mind.

A sample door should be viewed. This sample will give a representation of the technique, but is not intended as an exact replica of the final product. This Product Awareness Declaration is provided for you, the customer, that you may better understand the characteristics and natural tendencies of the final product. For that reason, we ask that you review the foregoing information and acknowledge your understanding before we produce the product ordered. Please sign this acknowledgment and return it to us so that we may place your order in production.

nniques as described above.
ned to ensure your satisfaction and to safeguard
t the final appearance of your new cabinetry.)
Date



A Division of Mastercraft Industries. Inc.

120 WEST ALLEN STREET RICE LAKE, WISCONSIN 54868 (715) 736-9200 FAX (800) 497-4314 www.holidaykitchens.com

PRODUCT AWARENESS DECLARATION

Dear Holiday Customer:

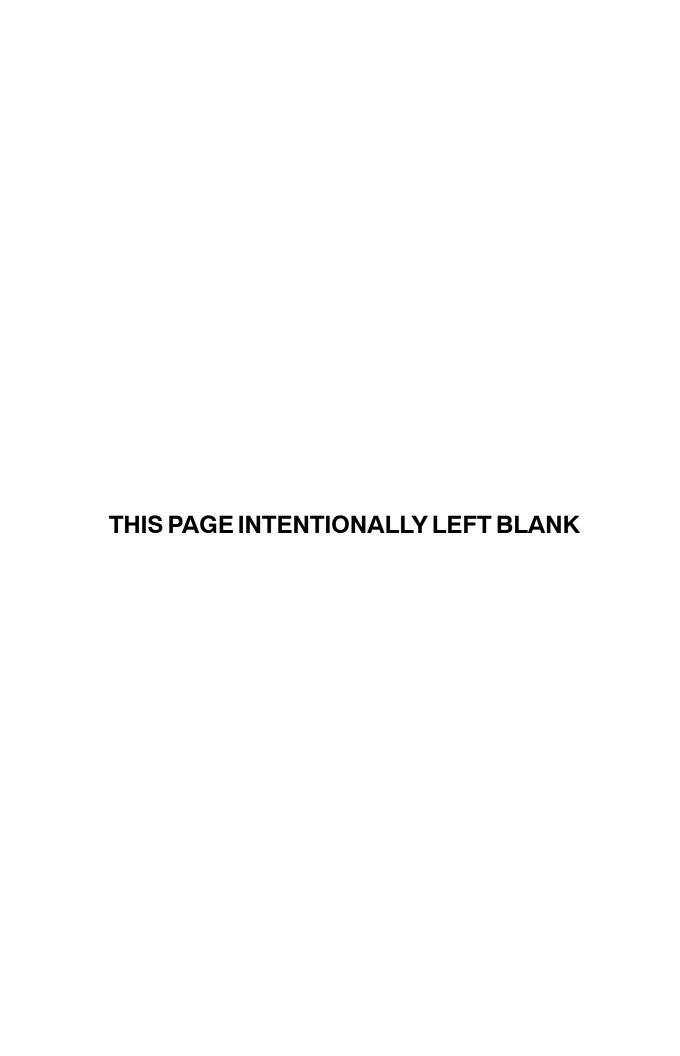
We are pleased that you desire to purchase one of our quality-built products with rustic **hickory** wood.

Most people are aware of the "natural" characteristics of wood and indeed do select their wood cabinetry because of these properties. Trees, like people, have some very independent traits. These traits come from soil condition, water, wind, climate, location, and other growing conditions which may express themselves in a variation of colors as white, pink, green, brown, grey, and black. Some have even grain patterns; others can be quite wild. Some absorb stain readily; others practically refuse to absorb. All wood species age and will change color over time. Most people consider these variations an expression of nature itself and appreciate the beauty and warmth wood provides.

The above variations in color and natural characteristics will be especially evident in our Hickory product. Mineral streaks, grain cracks, smooth flake, sound filled knots, and color variations between panel strips, frame to panel, rail to stile, door to door, and any other possibility may occur. These variations, or lack of, will not be reason for replacement.

This Product Awareness Declaration is provided for you, the customer, that you may better understand the characteristics and natural tendencies of the final product. For that reason, we ask that you review the foregoing information. Please sign this acknowledgment and return it so that we may place your order in production.

natural variations of wood are going to We agree to accept the product as o Kitchens or its dealer responsible in t natural characteristics and variations a	ne foregoing product information and realize the be more pronounced in the hickory wood specie rdered and agree that we will not hold Holiday he event that we are not fully satisfied with the s described above. (Remember, this declaration and to safeguard against any misunderstandings w cabinetry.)
Customer Signature	Date
Dealer Signature	Date



A Division of Mastercraft Industries. Inc.

120 WEST ALLEN STREET RICE LAKE, WISCONSIN 54868 (715) 736-9200 FAX (800) 497-4314 www.holidaykitchens.com

PRODUCT AWARENESS DECLARATION

Dear Holiday Customer:

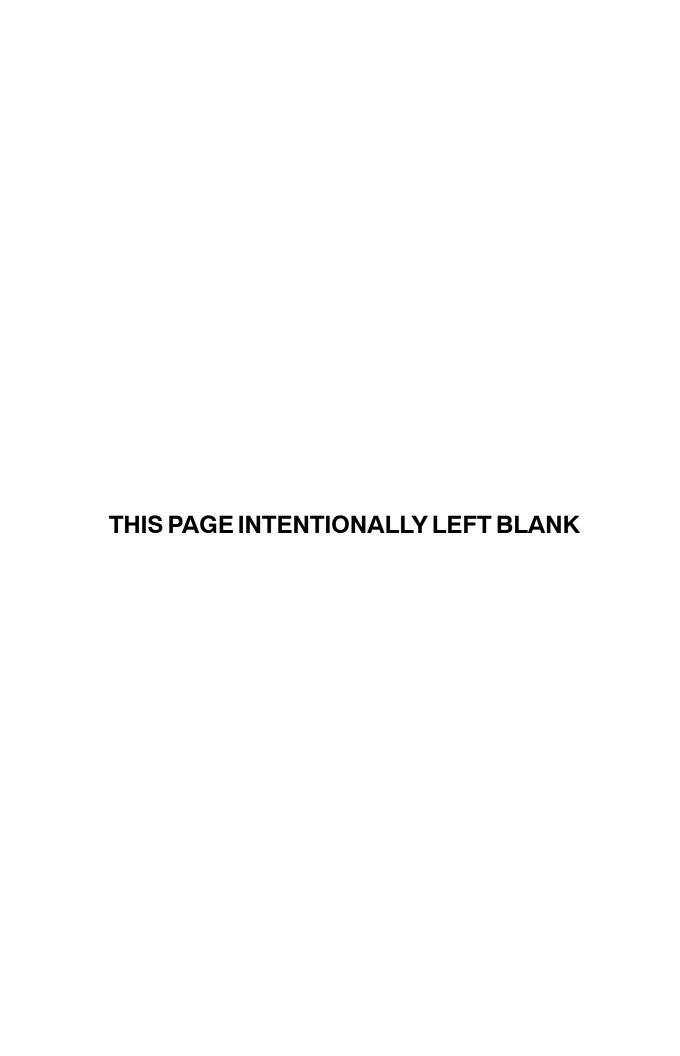
We are pleased that you desire to purchase one of our quality-built products with **character** wood, of the knotty rustic nature.

Most people are aware of the "natural" characteristics of wood and indeed do select their wood cabinetry because of these properties. Trees, like people, have some very independent traits. These traits come from soil condition, water, wind, climate, location, and other growing conditions which may express themselves in a variation of colors as white, pink, green, brown, grey, and black. Some have even grain patterns; others can be quite wild. Some absorb stain readily; others practically refuse to absorb. All wood species age and will change color over time. Most people consider these variations an expression of nature itself and appreciate the beauty and warmth wood provides.

The above variations in color and natural characteristics will be especially evident in our character product. Mineral streaks, sapwood, smooth flake, sound knots, and color variations between panel strips, frame to panel, rail to stile, door to door, and any other possibility may occur. These variations, or lack of, will not be reason for replacement.

This Product Awareness Declaration is provided for you, the customer, that you may better understand the characteristics and natural tendencies of the final product. For that reason, we ask that you review the foregoing information. Please sign this acknowledgment and return it so that we may place your order in production.

natural variations of wood are going to specie. We agree to accept the product a Kitchens or its dealer responsible in the natural characteristics and variations as	ne foregoing product information and realize the to be more pronounced in the character wood as ordered and agree that we will not hold Holiday he event that we are not fully satisfied with the sidescribed above. (Remember, this declaration and to safeguard against any misunderstandings or cabinetry.)
Customer Signature	Date
Dealer Signature	Date
Dealership Name	



A Division of Mastercraft Industries. Inc.

120 WEST ALLEN STREET RICE LAKE, WISCONSIN 54868 (715) 736-9200 FAX (800) 497-4314 www.holidaykitchens.com

PRODUCT AWARENESS DECLARATION

Dear Holiday Customer:

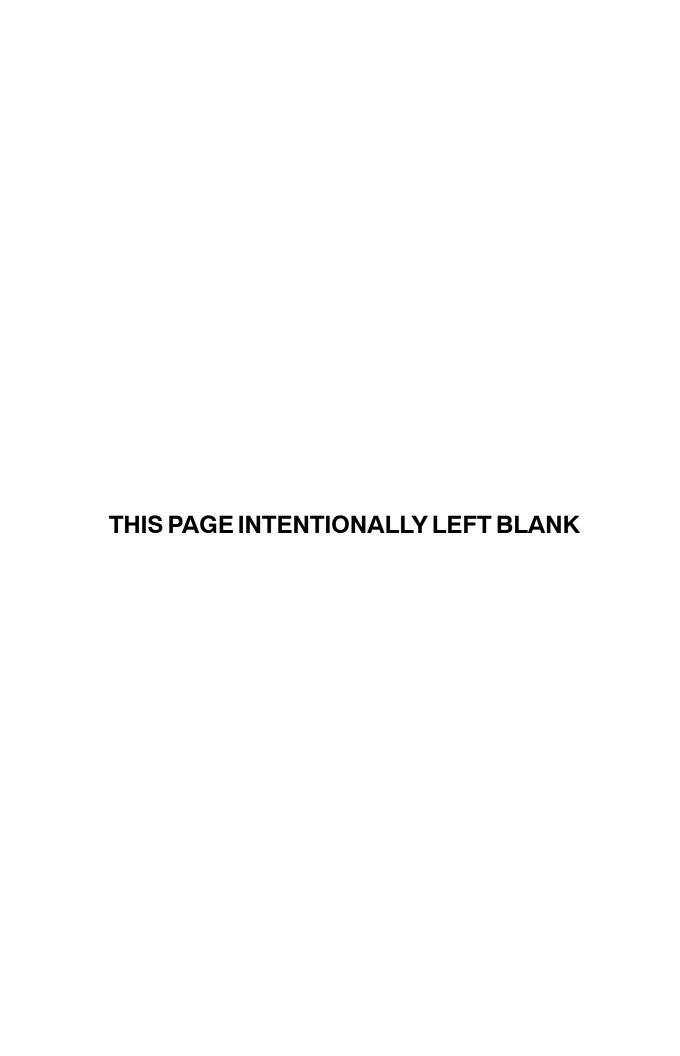
We are pleased that you desire to purchase our **Inset cabinetry**.

Most people are aware of the "natural" characteristics of wood and indeed do select their wood cabinetry because of these properties. Trees, like people, have some very independent traits. These traits come from soil condition, water, wind, climate, location, and other growing conditions. Some have uniform grain patterns; others can be quite wild. Some absorb stain readily; others practically refuse to absorb. Some wood species get darker as time passes (especially cherry). Most people consider these variations an expression of nature itself and appreciate the beauty and warmth wood provides. Among the color and grain pattern of wood, there is the natural tendency to adjust to the surrounding environment. Excessive moisture in the immediate area will cause machined wood to expand, while an overly dry environment will cause that same piece of wood to contract.

Controlled climate is extremely important with an inset product not only for the aesthetic look, but the function. A reveal may increase or decrease significantly with humidity fluctuations causing doors/drawer fronts to stick in an opening or rub on the face frame. Please understand that reveal variance is common and minor adjustments will need to be made to your doors and drawer fronts over time. It is also critical that your installation is by a professional who understands the importance of keeping your cabinetry square, plumb, and level.

This Product Awareness Declaration is provided for you, the customer, to inform you of the characteristics and natural tendencies of the final product. Please sign this acknowledgement and return it so that we may proceed with your order.

moving of wood. (Remember, the	satisfied with the reveal measurements related to the is declaration is designed to ensure your satisfaction and inderstandings about the final appearance of your new
Customer Signature	Date



HOLIDAY'S MASTER FINISH

I. Stained Finishes

- Holiday selects quality alder, oak, cherry, hickory, and maple. All surfaces are progressively prepared starting with rough lumber in the mill and finishing with a final state-of-the-art sanding process.
- 2. After sanding, all product is blown free of all dust particles prior to entering the pressurized finishing area.
- Holiday uses many stain application processes to achieve the final look your customer desires.

Wipe Stain and Pre-Stain Wipe Stain:

4. A deep penetrating alkyd base stain is hand applied to reveal the hidden beauty of the wood. Some darker colors utilize a uniforming pre-stain operation prior to the wipe stain. This gives you a finish with depth and beauty. Hand stains are evenly hand rubbed and wiped clean to reveal the natural highlights.

Spray/No-Wipe Stain:

- Holiday offers a spray/no-wipe stain application on maple, when a consistent, more uniform look is desired. Because it is a non-penetrating finish, less grain will be visible.
- To assure the proper adhesion of the following topcoats, the stain is air-dried and then placed in state-of-the-art ovens to be properly and thoroughly cured.
- Our specially formulated hi solids catalyzed wood sealer is uniformly applied, penetrating and sealing all exposed wood surfaces for uniform protection.
- 8. Sealed product is placed in state-of-the-art ovens to assure a complete, thorough cure.
- All surfaces are seal sanded, providing a smooth consistent surface to accept the topcoat.
- All surfaces are blown free of sanding dust in a special booth to assure a clean, dirt and contaminant free topcoat.
- 11. Our environmentally safe, hi solids catalyzed topcoat is applied. This MASTER FINISH provides maximum resistance to scuffing, dents, moisture, and household chemicals or agents. Available in three sheen levels that you can choose from: standard, matte, or flat.
- Top coated product is then cured in an oven creating a baked-on, resilient finish that will last for years to come.
- 13. Before shipping, each cabinet is individually inspected, packaged, and then delivered on company trucks. This assures a finished product that meets our customer's expectations.

II. Painted and Designer's Line Finishes

Painted/Designer's Line finishes follow the same general processes as stained finishes with the following modifications:

- Most painted finishes utilize maple. All surfaces are progressively prepared through a final sanding.
- Prior to entering the pressurized finishing area, edges of most profiles and panels are filled and sanded to assure uniform appearance.
- Painted finishes utilize two coats of our specially formulated hi solids catalyzed wood primer. This primer is uniformly applied, penetrating and sealing and filling all exposed wood surfaces.
- For painted finishes, the final topcoat is a hi solids catalyzed pigmented topcoat. This MASTER FINISH provides maximum resistance to scuffing, dents, moisture, and household chemicals or agents.
- For Designer's Line finishes, the final topcoat of environmentally safe hi solids catalyzed topcoat is applied. This MASTER FINISH provides maximum resistance to scuffing, dents, moisture, and household chemicals or agents.

Although Holiday takes great care in utilizing superior materials (paint, wood, etc.), it is important to understand the nature of painted products and inherent qualities. PLEASE REVIEW OUR PRODUCT AWARENESS DECLARATION.

III. Glazing/Washes/Brushed Glazing

Stains on woods: washcoat, glaze/wash, sealer, topcoat.

Primers: primer, glaze/wash/brushed glaze, topcoat.

IV. Highlight Options

Highlighting is the process of applying a "glaze type" highlight to specific areas (profiles) of doors, drawers, moldings, and accent strips.

January 1, 2007 FF1

STAIN, PAINT AND FINISH OPTIONS

	Finish Premium ¹	Additional Lead Time ²	Product Awareness Declaration Recommended	Application Method
Standard Stains				
Autumn				WS
Briarwood	15% on order	1 week	X	NW/MG
Butternut				WS
Canyon				WS
Chablis				WS/PWS
Coffee Bean	5% on order			PWS
Concord	5% on order			PWS
Country Hearth				PWS
Fawn			X	NW 3
Fireside				PWS
Hallmark				PWS
Harmony			X	NW 3
Linen				WS
Meadow				WS
Natural (clear)	5% deduct on order 4		cherry only	CLEAR
Parchment	15% on order	1 week	X	WS/MG
Praline				WS
Russet	15% on order	1 week	X	PWS/MG
Sable	15% on order	1 week	X	NW/MG
Sandalwood				PWS
Spice			X	NM 3
Sunrise				WS
Village				WS
Woodridge				PWS

Standard Stains are available with Mocha, Toffee, Onyx & Alpine Glaze, and Mink & Latte Wash.

Standard Stains can be ordered with Vintage Artistry.

Standard Stains can be ordered in Matte, Flat, or Standard Topcoat.

Standard F	Paints
------------	--------

Antique White	5% on order	1 week	Х	PAINT
Bone	5% on order	1 week	X	PAINT
Ivory	5% on order	1 week	X	PAINT
NC-32	5% on order	1 week	X	PAINT
Winter	5% on order	1 week	X	PAINT

Standard Paints have pigmented topcoat and cannot be ordered in Matte Topcoat, Flat Topcoat, Worn Look, or Glaze.

Applic	ation Method Abbrevi	ations:		Glazing	Options:	Wash O	ptions:	Highlig	nt Options: ⁵
ws	Wipe Stain	NW	No-Wipe Stain	Alpine	White	Mink	Brown	Pearl	White
PWS	Prestain Wipe Stain	PT	Primer & Topcoat	Toffee	Brown	Latte	Light Brown	Java	Light Brown
MG	Mocha Glaze	PAINT	Pigmented Topcoat	Mocha	Dark Brown	Brushe	d Glaze Options:	Smoke	Blackish Brown
CLEAF	R Sealer & Topcoat			Onyx	Black	Suede	Brownish Gray		

¹ All Holiday Kitchens' premiums are cumulative, finishes and wood specie (e.g. Cameo Maple with Glaze = 28%).

FF2 January 1, 2007

² Additional lead times are added to the standard lead time when order is placed.

³ Spray/no-wipe stains on flat panel doors with square frames or 90° inside profile, (e.g. Essex, Prairie, Pioneer, Seattle, Mission, Marquis, Saxony and Edgewater) have a slight shadowing effect around the inside frame of the door. The shadow is related to air born stain particles not being forced into the corner areas. The spray/no-wipe stain cannot be wiped or brushed on. With darker colors, the shadow is more noticeable; therefore, harmony and spice are not available unless glazed. The glazing procedure creates a more uniform color. See Company Policies for the spray/no-wipe stain agreement policy and form.

⁴ Deduct does not apply when glazed or highlighted.

⁵ Highlight available on IDC Estate and Framed Estate, and custom units when ordered with Estate, only.

STAIN, PAINT AND FINISH OPTIONS (CONT'D)

	Finish Premium ¹	Additional Lead Time ²	Product Awareness Declaration Recommended	Application Method
Designer's Line Primers (See page FF4 for addition	nal Fashion Trend Opt	ions)		•
Barn Red	10% on order	1 week	Х	PT
Cameo	10% on order	1 week	X	PT
Ebony	10% on order	1 week	X	PT
Nantucket	10% on order	1 week	X	PT
Parfait	10% on order	1 week	X	PT
Sage	10% on order	1 week	X	PT
Snowdrift	10% on order	1 week	X	PT
Designer's Line Finishes are standard with Matte Top	coat.			
Designer's Line Finishes are available with Vintage A	rtistry.			
Designer's Line Finishes are available with Mocha, To	offee, Onyx & Alpine Gla	ze, Mink & Latte V	Vash, and Suede Bru	ıshed Glaze.
Finish Options				
Glazing Standard Stains	15% on order	1 week	X	
Washes Standard Stains ⁷	12% on order	1 week	X	
Glazing Designer's Line	10% on order	1 week	X	
Washes Designer's Line ⁷	7% on order	1 week	X	
Suede Brushed Glazing Designer's Line	15% on order	1 week	X	
Highlight - IDC Estate/Framed Estate	5% on order	1 week		
Standard Topcoat - 40° sheen (±5°)6				
Matte Topcoat - 20° sheen (±5°) ⁶				
Flat Topcoat - 5° sheen				
Miscellaneous Items				
HPL (IDC)		1 week		
Elite Inset	5% on order		X	
Traditional Inset	8% on order		X	
Textured/Satin Foil - HPL Ends	5% on painted items	1 week		
Textured/Satin Foil - Painted Ends	5% on order	1 week		
High Gloss Foil		2 weeks		
Radius Doors - Flat Panel			X	
Radius Doors - Raised Panel		4 weeks	X	
Mitered Doors			X	
Stainless Steel Doors		4-6 weeks		
Aluminum with Acid Tempered Glass Doors		2-4 weeks		
Application Method Abbreviations: WS Wipe Stain NW No-Wipe Stain PWS Prestain Wipe Stain PT Primer & Topcoat MG Mocha Glaze PAINT Pigmented Topco		Mink Bro Latte Lig	own Pear ht Brown Java	

All Holiday Kitche	ns' premiums are cumulative	, finishes and wood specie	(e.g. Cameo Maple with Glaze = 28%).
--------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------	--------------------------------------

² Additional lead times are added to the standard lead time when order is placed.

Onyx

Black

Suede Brownish Gray

CLEAR Sealer & Topcoat

January 1, 2007 FF3

³ Spray/no-wipe stains on flat panel doors with square frames or 90° inside profile, (e.g. Essex, Prairie, Pioneer, Seattle, Mission, Marquis, Saxony and Edgewater) have a slight shadowing effect around the inside frame of the door. The shadow is related to air born stain particles not being forced into the corner areas. The spray/no-wipe stain cannot be wiped or brushed on. With darker colors, the shadow is more noticeable; therefore, harmony and spice are not available unless glazed. The glazing procedure creates a more uniform color. See Company Policies for the spray/no-wipe stain agreement policy and form.

⁴ Deduct does not apply when glazed or highlighted.

⁵ Highlight available on IDC Estate and Framed Estate only.

⁶ Sheens may vary on different wood species.

⁷ Estate washes on stains 15%, primers 10%.

COASTAL COLLECTION

Additional "Fashion Trend" Primers

This is a collection of popular primers that will enhance your color offerings, without requiring a custom color match. Standard with **MATTE** Topcoat.

Coastal Collection Primers	Recommend Glaze/Wash	Oak	Maple*	Primer Finish Premium	Finish Premium with Glaze/Wash	Add'l. Lead Time	Product Awareness Required	Application on Method
Cyprus (Yellowish Green)	Mink Wash	Х	Х	10%	20%/17%	1 week	Х	PT
Laguna (Light Blue)	Latte Wash	X	X	10%	20%/17%	1 week	Х	PT
Destin (Light Tan)	Mocha Glaze	Х	X	10%	20%/17%	1 week	Х	PT
Vineyard (Mushroom)	Toffee Glaze	X	Х	10%	20%/17%	1 week	Х	PT
Savannah (Yellow)	Toffee Glaze	Х	X	10%	20%/17%	1 week	X	PT
Barn Red from Designer's Line	Mink Wash	Х	X	10%	20%/17%	1 week	Х	PT
Nantucket from Designer's Line	Latte Wash	Χ	X	10%	20%/17%	1 week	X	PT

^{*} Add 8% for Maple wood premium – add 15% for Cherry wood premium.

Notes:

- 1. Available with Mocha, Toffee, Onyx & Alpine Glaze (10% upcharge).
- 2. Available with Mink and Latte Wash (7% upcharge).
- 3. Available with Vintage Artistry.
- 4. Upcharges are culmulative e.g. Laguna with Latte Wash on Maple = 25% upcharge.
- 5. Available on Cherry in conjunction with Vintage Artistry.

FF4 January 1, 2007

WOOD CHARACTERISTICS

The beauty of wood is in the natural variation of the grain. Because no two trees are alike, some differences in color and grain will occur. These differences are acceptable and not considered a defect. Certain stains do not enhance the natural characteristics of wood, therefore they are not available on certain species. Natural finish on a cabinet also shows the natural grain and color variations more than stained cabinets. With these thoughts in mind, some finishes are recommended to have a Product Awareness Declaration (see Company Policies) acknowledging complete understanding from the customer. The Holiday Team recommends showing the client a door sample in the appropriate wood specie and color. This, along with the chart to the right showing favorable color to wood matches, will help the customer make an informed decision.

ALDER / CHARACTER ALDER

Our Alder is premium grade – not knotty. It is a hardwood, which is deciduous. The look is straight grained and even textured with no distinct grain pattern, and consistent in color from pale yellow to reddish brown. Pin knots, mineral streaks, and gum spots are much like cherry.

Character Alder is of the rustic nature; knots will be sound, and vary in size, quantity, and placement. Sapwood, mineral streaks, and color variations will be acceptable.

CHERRY / CHARACTER CHERRY (upcharge applies to order)

Cherry is a close grained hardwood with a natural reddish color. Pin knots, mineral streaks, and gum spots are natural to cherry. Cherry wood darkens when exposed to light. This darkening is more noticeable in the lighter stains. See Traditional/Elite catalog for upcharge.

Character Cherry is of the rustic nature; knots will be sound, and vary in size, quantity, and placement. Sapwood, mineral streaks, and color variations will be acceptable. See Traditional/Elite catalog for upcharge.

RED OAK / CHARACTER OAK

Oak is a hardwood with a wild porous grain pattern. When stain is applied, the graining of the wood is more pronounced.

Character Oak will have knots that will be sound, and vary in size, quantity, and placement. Color variations will be acceptable.

MAPLE / CHARACTER MAPLE (upcharge applies to order)

Maple is a hardwood with fine tight grain and an overall uniform texture. It is generally straight grained but does have a unique look, with the possible beautiful appearance of "birdseye", "curley", and "fiddleback" grain patterns. Mineral streaks, which are black in color, may occur and are considered a natural characteristic of the wood. See Traditional/Elite catalog for upcharge.

Character Maple is of the rustic nature; knots will be sound, and vary in size, quantity, and placement. Sapwood, mineral streaks, and color variations will be acceptable. See Traditional/Elite catalog for upcharge.

HICKORY / CHARACTER HICKORY

Hickory has very pronounced variations in color and natural grain patterns. Wild, rustic grain patterns and mineral streaks, as well as grain cracks, smooth flake, and sound filled knots are all part of the hickory we use in our product. Color variations between panel strips, frame to panel, rail to stile, door to door, and any other possibility may occur. Certain items are not inventoried as hickory. If these items are on a hickory order, oak will be used.

Character Hickory is of the rustic nature and has pronounced variation in color and natural grain patterns. Knots will be sound and vary in size, quantity, and placement.

QUARTER SAWN OAK

Quarter Sawn Oak is comparable to our standard red oak with the only difference being how it is cut at the sawmill. Quarter sawn is achieved by cutting at right angles to the circumference of the tree producing a ray like look on the face of the lumber. Suggested door styles are flat panel. Profiled edges of raised panel will have rotary look.

January 1, 2007 FF5

X Standard Color

P Product Awareness Declaration Recommended

	Alder	Character Alder	Cherry	Character Cherry	Oak	Character Oak	Maple	Character Maple	Hickory	Character Hickory	Quarter Sawn Oak
Antique White					XP		XP	XP			XP
Autumn	Χ	Χ	X	Х	X	Х			Χ	X	Х
Barn Red					XP	XP	XP	XP			XP
Bone					XP		XP	XP			XP
Briarwood	XP	XP	XP	XP			XP	XP			
Butternut	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Х			Χ	Χ	Х
Cameo					XP		XP	XP			XP
Canyon	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х			Х	Х	Х
Chablis					Х	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Х
Coffee Bean			Х	Х	Х	Х					Х
Concord	Х	Х	Χ	Х							
Country Hearth	Х	Х	Х	Х			Х	Х			
Ebony					XP	XP	XP	XP			XP
Fawn							Х	Х			
Fireside	Χ	Х	Χ	Х							
Hallmark	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Harmony							Х	Χ			
lvory					XP		XP	ΧP			XP
Linen					Χ	Х			Χ	Χ	Χ
Meadow	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х			Х	Х	Х
Nantucket					XP		XP	XP			XP
Natural (clear)	Х	Х	XP	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Parchment	XP	XP	XP	XP			XP	XP			
Parfait					XP		XP	XP			XP
Praline	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Χ	Х
Russet	XP	XP	XP	XP			XP	XP			
Sable	XP	XP	XP	XP			XP	XP			
Sage					XP		XP	XP			XP
Sandalwood	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Х
Snowdrift					XP		XP	XP			XP
Spice							Х	Х			
Sunrise	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х			Х	Х	Х
Village					Х	Х			Х	Х	Х
Winter					XP		XP	XP			XP
Woodridge	Х	Х	Х	Х			Х	Х			

FF6 January 1, 2007

FINISH TREATMENTS: VINTAGE ARTISTRY

Vintage Artistry options are intended to create an aged, worn look (antique furnishings). We recommend approving a door sample prior to ordering any of the Vintage Artistry options. Visually see the result that the customer is asking for.

		Product Awareness	Pricing is ala carte		
Type of Distressing	Description	Declaration Recommended	Additional Lead TIme	Upcharge	
Wormholes	Round small holes in groups or single (random)	X		2%	
Splits	Random splits in old wood are common	X		2%	
Edge and Corner Wear	Corners worn off and down (edges broken)	X	1 week	10%	
Distressing	Distressing to look aged, damaged look	X		3%	
Worn Look/Rub Thru	Edge and Corner Wear with sanding and rubbing	X	1 week	20%	
Flyspeck	Added as an accent	X		3%	
Carriage House	Heavy worn look	X	1 week	25%	

Pricing Note: when Worn Look, Carriage House or Edge and Corner Wear is ordered – Splits, Wormholes, Flyspecking, and Distressing options (or any combination) are available at no extra charge.

Notes:

- All surfaces are protected with a topcoat of either Matte, Flat, or Standard sheen; must specify. See page FF3 for degree of topcoat sheen.
- 2. Matte or Flat topcoat is highly recommended to achieve the aged look.
- 3. **Flat** topcoat creates some color variance due to the dull flat appearance. We recommend approving a door sample prior to ordering.

Edge and Corner Wear:

<u>Description</u>: Corners worn off and down, edges broken. Gives appearance of looking aged and used. This is done prior to finishing **and does not have the finish rubbed through**.

Location: Outside edges and corners of doors, drawers, decorator and wainscot panels.

Worn Look/Rub Thru:

Description: Edge and Corner Wear with sanding and rubbing off of finish, which creates a worn look.

Note: With this procedure, Edge and Corner Wear will be done prior to finishing with the wearing off of the finish prior to final top coat.

<u>Location</u>: Doors, drawers, moldings, raised panels and cabinet frames. Any location that is visible by the customer on exterior of the cabinets.

Carriage House:

<u>Description:</u> Heavy worn look. A Designers Line primer coat (add for primer upcharge) applied over a pre-stain finish exposing a brown undertone with the heavy worn look procedure, followed by a glaze and topcoat. Available on cherry, alder or oak. Wormholes, splits, distressing and flyspecking options are available ala cart and can be added at no charge. Sandalwood pre-stain, Mocha glaze and Matte topcoat are standards for Carriage House unless ordered as a custom color match.

Location: Doors, drawers, moldings, raised panels and cabinet frames. Any location that is visible by the customer on exterior of the cabinets.

Wormholes:

Description: Round small holes randomly applied in groups or singles. These will be applied prior to finishing.

Location: Any exposed SOLID material, e.g. door fronts, trim moldings, face frames, drawers, and decorator end panels.

This will not be done on plywood!

Splits:

<u>Description:</u> Tooled, thin lines running with the grain, giving the appearance of being cracked. Random splits in old wood are common. These splits are caused by the drying and movement of the wood, as well as abuse over the years from the owner. Most are found at the beginning of an edge, running with the grain, and vary greatly in size. A split can be one inch to three inches, or anywhere between.

<u>Location</u>: Any exposed SOLID material where splits can be applied, e.g. door frames, cabinet frames, insert panels, drawers and decorator end panels; any location visible to the customer from the exterior of the cabinets. **This will not be done on plywood!**

Distressing:

<u>Description:</u> Tooled to have small dents to look aged and damaged.

Location: All surfaces visible to the customer, including finished interiors. This will not be done on IDC edgebanding!

Flyspeck

<u>Description:</u> This is added as an accent to give an aged look. Custom color matches may be used per request.

Note: Black is our standard color.

Location: Over exterior and all finished interiors of all units, in random application.

January 1, 2007 FF7

COMPARISON OF HOLIDAY'S MASTER FINISH TO OTHER CATALYZED LACQUER AND LACQUER FINISHES

Conducted by an independent testing lab. All tests are 24 hour exposures to panels without covers, except for KCMA Detergent and Water Solution, which was left for 24 hours under a watch glass.

Substance	Holiday's Master Finish	Catalyzed Lacquer	Lacquer
Merthiolate	5	1	1
Fingernail Polish	5	1	1
Joy Liquid	5	5	5
Liquid Shoe Polish	5	5	1
Acetone	4	3	1
Naptha	5	5	5
Vinegar ◆	5	5	5
Rubbing Alcohol	5	1	4
Ammonia	5	5	5
Coffee ◆	5	5	5
Ink	4	3	1
Iodine	5	1	2
Mustard ◆	5	4	5
Water	5	5	5
Lemon Juice ◆	5	5	5
Orange Juice *	5	5	5
Grape Juice ◆	5	5	5
Tomato Catsup ◆	5	5	5
Olive Oil ◆	5	5	5
100 Proof Alcohol ◆	5	5	5
KCMA Detergent and Water Solution	5	4	5
Cold Check	passed 25 cycles	passed 25 cycles	failed

Ratings:

 $5 \ldots$ No Effect, Excellent

4 Slight Effect, Very Good, Acceptable 3 Some Effect, Good, Not Acceptable 2 Strong Effect, Fair, Not Acceptable

1 . . . Poor, Fail

Notes:

Dry Film Thickness: 3.0 - 3.5 mils

Denotes KCMA Test

FOIL / HPL / BANDING / PAINT CROSS REFERENCE

Foil Color	HPL	PVC Banding	Paint
Textured White	Pionite SW811	Standard White	NC32
Satin White	WA 1573-60	CP 1460-TL	NC32
Antique White Textured	WA 1572-60	CP 1578-TL	Antique White
Antique White Satin	Formica 932-58	CP 1452-TL	Antique White
Cream (textured)	WA D436-60	CP 3541-TL	Custom *
Designer Almond (textured)	WA D30-60	CP 2514-TL	N/A
White Woodgrain	WA 1573-81	E 7004	NC32
High Gloss White	WA 1573-1	CP 1474-TG	N/A
Cherry Pear	Pionite WX031-N	CP 5214-TL	N/A
N/A	WA D30-60	CP 2574-TL	Bone **
N/A	WA D354-60	CP 1474-TL	Winter
N/A	Pionite SW811	CP 1401-TL	lvory
Sakura Cherry	WA 7921-38	E 7265	N/A
Sienna Wild Apple	WA 7054-60	WT 3921	N/A

Notes:

FF8 January 1, 2007

^{*} Custom paint charge applies.

^{**} HPL, banding, and paint may not be an exact match. It is the dealer's responsibility to verify match. Sample available upon request.

FINISHING FACTS

DESIGNER COMBINATION FINISHES

2-Tone Cabinet Finish: Doors Vs. Cabinet

Designer combinations is the name given to orders with one finish for the doors and drawer fronts and a different finish for the cabinets. For example, Canyon cabinets with Praline doors/drawer fronts. The following guidelines have been established for ordering and pricing at the larger wood and finish premium price.

How To Order:

- Specify which finish you would like for the doors and drawer fronts. If the wall doors are going to be a different color than the
 base doors/drawer fronts, the wall cabinets and base cabinets must be on separate order forms. Please note that the panels of
 doors cannot be finished differently than the door frames.
- 2. Specify which finish you would like for the cabinet face frames and finished ends. This must be the same finish. We cannot finish the face frames different than the finished ends.
- Specify which finish you would like the moldings and other accessories to be. If it is a third color, these items should be on a separate order form.

Price at the larger wood and finish premium price.

2-Tone Cabinet Finish: Interior Vs. Exterior (Not Available On IDC)

Designer combinations also allow one finish for the interior and a different finish for the exterior of the cabinets. For example, sable exterior (face frames and finished ends) with a concord interior. Traditional interior specie must be same as exterior specie; Elite interior specie must be same as exterior specie, unless interior is maple. Interior of cabinets cannot be a glazed finish. The following guidelines have been established for ordering and pricing at the larger wood and finish premium price.

How To Order:

- 1. Specify which finish you would like for the exterior at the top of the order. This finish would cover all finished ends, doors, drawer fronts, etc. The inside edges of the face frames will also be this color.
- 2. When you have a unit you would like with the alternate interior finish, please specify at the individual cabinet description. This cabinet alone will have the interior finished the alternate color. If another cabinet is ordered with the alternate interior finish, please specify interior finish again. We will not finish the interior different than the exterior unless specified for each item.

Example

Fawn maple is the finish written at the top of the order. A bookcase is then ordered and the interior desired is Sage. Specify this in the description area of the order form. Later in the order, if another bookcase is ordered and the Sage interior is desired again, specify that at that time. We will not carry over the interior color to all finished interior cabinets. Therefore, if the second bookcase mentioned above did not have Sage interior specified, the interior would be finished Fawn.

Price at the larger wood and finish premium price.

January 1, 2007 FF9

FINISHING FACTS

CUSTOM COLOR MATCH

Requirements:

Supply a minimum sample of 6" x 6". To ensure the best match possible, the sample must be of the same species as the requested match. Laminate and paint swatches may be used for custom paint matches.

Use a Return Authorization Number to ensure:

- a. Sample given to proper department and
- b. Timely processing of sample request

Description and Procedure:

- 1. Minimum size of sample is 6" x 6". Smaller sizes will be evaluated and returned if unacceptable.
- 2. To ensure best match, sample must be wood and of the same specie as the requested match. Laminate and paint swatches may be acceptable for custom paint matches.
- 3. A custom match number is assigned to each color match. This unique color number must be referenced on all orders.
- 4. Unusual color matches and many paint matches may be sent to our vendor. Customer service will notify dealer if match needs to be sent out.
- 5. Color matching lead time is ten working days; however, colors sent to our vendor will be longer, possibly up to four weeks.
- Dealer will receive a color block along with the color approval acceptance/upcharge form to be signed and submitted with the order.
- 7. Orders will not be processed or dated as received until the signed acceptance/upcharge form is returned to Holiday Kitchens.
- 8. Custom colors that have been approved and paid for remain valid for one year. They can be reused, within the one-year period, by the invoiced dealership for the repeat charge. Original upcharges will apply to reorders.
- 9. After one year the color match is obsolete. A new sample should be submitted following the above procedures.
- 10. All custom color orders will have an additional upcharge. This upcharge will be added to any standard upcharge such as glazes or paints. The total upcharge will be listed on the approval form sent with the sample.

Pricing And Catalog Reference:

All orders will have a 5% minimum upcharge.

The Flat Net match charges for custom colors and repeat colors can be found in the Traditional & Elite and IDC Specification Books, catalog #7310.

FF10 January 1, 2007

	TRADITIONAL/ FRAMED ESTATE COLLECTION	ELITE COLLECTION	IDC MELAMINE COLLECTION	IDC ESTATE COLLECTION	IDC PLYWOOD COLLECTION
Cabinet Box Material	• 1/2" plywood sides • 1/2" density board top & bottom • birch vinyl Interior	• 5/8" plywood sides, top, & bottom • natural maple plywood interior	 3/4" industrial particle board sides, top, & bottom natural or white melamine interior 	• 3/4" industrial particle board sides, top, & bottom • natural or white melamine interior	• 3/4" plywood sides, top, & bottom • natural maple plywood interior
Wall Cabinet Depth	• 12" standard wall depth	• 14" standard wall depth	• 12" standard wall depth	• 12" standard wall depth	• 12" standard wall depth
Shelf Material	 3/4" density board vinyl both sides pvc edgebanding 	*3/4" maple plywood *finished natural *edgebanded front edge	*3/4" industrial particle board *laminated both sides *edgebanding to match	*3/4" industrial particle board *laminated both sides *edgebanding to match	*3/4" maple plywood *finished natural *edgebanded front edge
Shelf Support System	metal spoon clips in metric gang drilled holes brass colored	metal spoon clips in metric gang drilled holes brass colored	 metal spoon clips in metric gang drilled holes white interior: chrome natural maple interior: bright brass finished interior: bright brass 	metal spoon clips in metric gang drilled holes white interior: chrome natural maple interior: bright brass finished interior: bright brass	metal spoon clips in metric gang drilled holes natural maple interior: bright brass finished interior: bright brass
Shelf Size	• wall: 10 ¹³ / ₁₆ " adjustable • base: 22 ¹³ / ₁₆ " adjustable	• wall: 12 ¹³ / ₁₆ " adjustable • base: 22 ¹³ / ₁₆ " adjustable	 wall: 10 ¹³/₁₆" adjustable base: 22 ¹³/₁₆" adjustable 	• wall: 10 ¹³ / ₁₆ " adjustable • base: 22 ¹³ / ₁₆ " adjustable	• wall: 10 ¹³ / ₁₆ " adjustable • base: 22 ¹³ / ₁₆ " adjustable
Toe Kick	• 1/4" plywood • 8' long applied at job site over plywood support boards • 3 1/2" high	• ¹/₄" plywood • 8' long applied at job site over plywood support boards • 3 ¹/₂" high	 3/4" industrial particle board 8' long attached at job site to adjustable legs 4 1/2" high 	 3/4" industrial particle board 8' long attached at job site No adjustable legs, sides extend down, notch for toe 4 1/2" high 	 3/4" plywood 8' long attached at job site to adjustable legs 4 1/2" high
Drawer Box	*5/8" solid wood *4-sided drawer box with Dodd's Dovetail fingerjoints *eased-edge square tops on drawer sides	 5/8" solid wood 4-sided drawer box with Dodd's Dovetail fingerjoints rounded tops on drawer sides 	 5/8" solid wood 4-sided drawer box with Dodd's Dovetail fingerjoints eased-edge square tops on drawer sides 	*5/8" solid wood *4-sided drawer box with Dodd's Dovetail fingerjoints *eased-edge square tops on drawer sides	 5/8" solid wood 4-sided drawer box with Dodd's Dovetail fingerjoints eased-edge square tops on drawer sides
Drawer Guides	• undermount • full extension • soft close system	• undermount • full extension • soft close system	undermount full extension soft close system Blum Tandembox optional (metal)	 undermount full extension soft close system Blum Tandembox optional (metal) 	 undermount full extension soft close system Blum Tandembox optional (metal)
Rollout Shelves	• fixed	• fixed	• fixed	• fixed	• fixed

January 1, 2007 GT1

HOLIDAY KITCHENS' FOIL WRAPPED DOORS

Alero Arch Aspen Square Cascade Square Lexus Square Shaker Duet Ultima Arch
Alero Square Bristol Italia Prism Shaker Groove Ultima Square

Aspen Arch Cascade Arch Lexus Arch Shaker Tahoe

CAUTION!

- Foil Wrapped door orders will have accessories painted and it will vary visually from the doors.
- High gloss foil doors must have HPL moldings & HPL finished ends. Holiday does not have a high gloss paint for these orders.
- There is a minimum 15% upcharge applied to the HPL prices for gloss laminates (call or fax for quote).
- See the appropriate door style page for individual specifications of each door.

Manufacturer's Limited Warranty

The supplier of Foil Wrapped Doors warrants to the original retail purchaser that all doors and drawer fronts are guaranteed for a period of five (5) years against twisting, warpage, or delamination when proper care and handling is maintained. This warranty also includes any perceptible discoloration that may occur to the product during this five (5) year period. Product wider than 22" and taller than 48" is excluded from this warranty. Any product that has been exposed to temperatures over 185°F (85°C) will void the warranty. This warranty is limited to the replacement of parts and does not cover the cost of removal of defective material or transportation and installation of repaired and/or replacement material or any consequential damages. We reserve the right to inspect all defective products before material is replaced. Twist or warpage of less than $^{1}/_{4}$ " is not considered defective.

Standard Foil Wrapped Product Bulletin: Heat Resistance

Today's kitchen is full of heat generating appliances - toasters, coffee makers, bread makers, and self cleaning ovens. Your customers have concerns about how steam and heat will affect their kitchen cabinets and doors over the long term. Holiday does too.

KCMA STANDARDS: The industry sets a standard through the KCMA (Kitchen Cabinet Manufacturers Association) stating that doors and drawers must pass a 120°/70 percent humidity test for a full 24 hours. Our foil doors and drawer fronts exceed this KCMA standard.

Random tests of our foil products are conducted, after our doors are membrane pressed, to assure that the bond between the thermofoil and the MDF core will not fail in your customer's kitchen. Further, ongoing product performance studies are conducted to achieve the goal of leading the market and setting new standards. The highest grade foil and MDF core available has been selected. Lower grades with higher porosity and surface inconsistencies may be cheaper, but they show us poorer test results because they don't allow for an even adhesive application. Advancement has been made to gain temperature resistance, every degree counts - no shortcuts can be taken.

By using a combination of heat, pressure, and adhesive, we are able to achieve a superior bond between the foil and substrate. When the heat is turned up in the kitchen, Holiday products can take it. Our foil wrapped product is backed with a 5 year warranty.

Recommendations for Installation of Foil Wrapped Product Near Heat Sources

The supplier of Foil Wrapped Doors has provided the following guidelines for installing foil wrapped product next to heat sources. Please follow these guidelines carefully to assure a long life from your thermo-foil kitchen.

A. Base Ovens and Cook Tops:

A one (1) inch wide filler on either side, mounted so that the face is flush with adjoining door parts. The same recommendation applies to cook tops with front exhaust vents; fillers, so mounted, provide a barrier to shield excessive radiant and convective heat associated with broiling, with the door slightly opened; as well as, with ovens equipped with "Self Cleaning" features.

B. Wall Mounted Ovens:

Side fillers as mentioned in Section "A", are recommended. In addition, a horizontal filler 1 $^{1}/_{2}$ " to 2" wide should be placed above oven units, with a $^{5}/_{8}$ " to $^{3}/_{4}$ " horizontal lip, mounted just below the doors, above the unit; again flush with, or slightly beyond, the face surfaces of the doors.

C. Undermount Coffee Makers:

A $\frac{3}{8}$ " to $\frac{1}{2}$ " barrier plate, mounted flush, or protruding slightly beyond the face surfaces of doors above, is recommended. This precludes possible surface damage and swelling of core material from excessive heat and/or steam.

D. Countertop Appliances:

Care must be taken when using toasters, toaster ovens, portable grills, and other heat/steam generating appliances to ensure that upper wall doors are not subjected to excessive temperatures.

Note: The warranty stated on this page does not cover products exposed to temperatures over 85°C (185°F).

GT2 January 1, 2007

TIME SAVING FORMULAS TO USE ON A CALCULATOR

Table of Fraction/Decimal Equivalents:

1/32	=	.03125	⁹ / ₃₂	=	.28125	¹⁷ / ₃₂	=	.53125	²⁵ / ₃₂	=	.78125
¹ / ₁₆	=	.0625	⁵ / ₁₆	=	.3125	⁹ / ₁₆	=	.5625	¹³ / ₁₆	=	.8125
3/32	=	.09375	¹¹ / ₃₂	=	.34375	¹⁹ / ₃₂	=	.59375	²⁷ / ₃₂	=	.84375
1/8	=	.125	3/8	=	.375	⁵ /8	=	.625	7/8	=	.875
5/32	=	.15625	¹³ / ₃₂	=	.40625	²¹ / ₃₂	=	.65625	²⁹ / ₃₂	=	.90625
³ / ₁₆	=	.1875	⁷ / ₁₆	=	.4375	¹¹ / ₁₆	=	.6875	¹⁵ / ₁₆	=	.9375
7/32	=	.21875	¹⁵ / ₃₂	=	.46875	²³ / ₃₂	=	.71875	³¹ / ₃₂	=	.96875
1/4	=	.25	1/2	=	.5	3/4	=	.75			

Metric Conversion Chart (Linear Measurements):

1 Millimeter (mm)	=	.03937"	1″	=	25.4 mm	12"	=	304.8 mm
1 Centimeter (cm)	=	.3937"	1″	=	2.54 cm	12"	=	30.48 cm
1 Meter (m)	=	39.37"	1″	=	.0254 m	12"	=	.3048 m

EXAMPLES: To convert 615.72 cm to inches, multiply by .3937 = 242.4'' ($242^{13}/_{32}''$) To convert 151 $^{3}/_{8}''$ (151.375") to cm, multiply by 2.54 = 384.5 cm

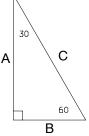
Right Triangles:

Any triangle w/ a 90 degree corner is called a **right triangle**. On right triangles, the short sides are customarily labelled "A" and "B": the long side is "C".

On ALL RIGHT TRIANGLES: A^2 plus $B^2 = C^2$ EXAMPLE: If the short sides of the triangle are 17" and 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", multiply each by itself:

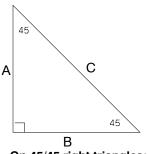
and add the results:

Punch the square root key $(-\sqrt{-})$ on the calculator, and the readout gives you the long side, in this case 29".



On 30/60 right triangles:

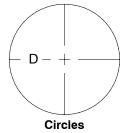
$$B = \frac{C}{2}$$



On 45/45 right triangles:

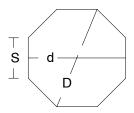
A = B; B = A
A or B = (C x .7071)
$$C = \frac{A \text{ or } B}{.7071}$$

Regular Polygons:



 π = "Pi" = 3.143 Circumference = (D x π)

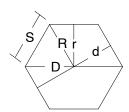
$$D = \frac{\text{circumference}}{\pi}$$



Regular Octagons

 $D = (S \times 2.614)$ $d = (S \times 2.414)$

$$S = \frac{D}{2.614}$$
 or $\frac{d}{2.414}$



Regular Hexagons

$$S = R; R = S$$

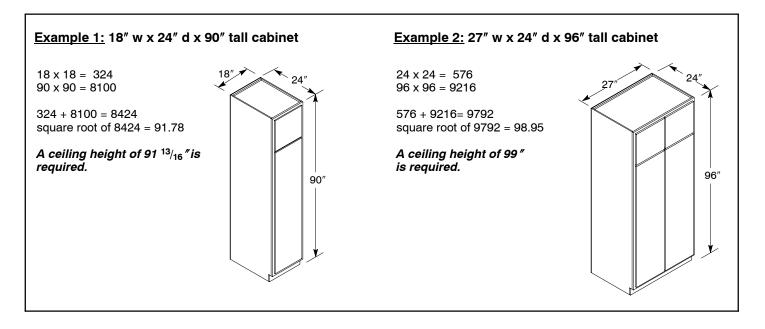
 $D = (S \times 2)$
 $d = (S \times 1.732)$

$$S = (r \times 1.155)$$

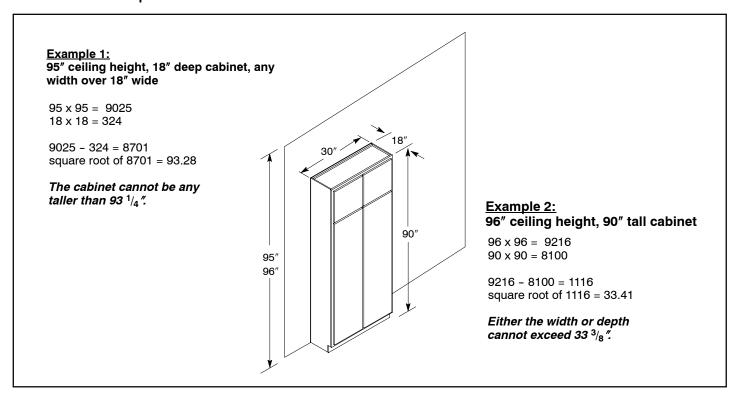
FORMULAS FOR CALCULATING CEILING CLEARANCE REQUIRED FOR TALL CABINETS

To determine whether a broom cabinet can be stood up in a room, calculate the minimum ceiling height:

- Use the triangle formula: A² + B² = C²
- If the cabinet width is greater than the depth, use the depth as "A" and the height as "B"
- If the cabinet width is less than the depth, use the width as "A" and the height as "B"

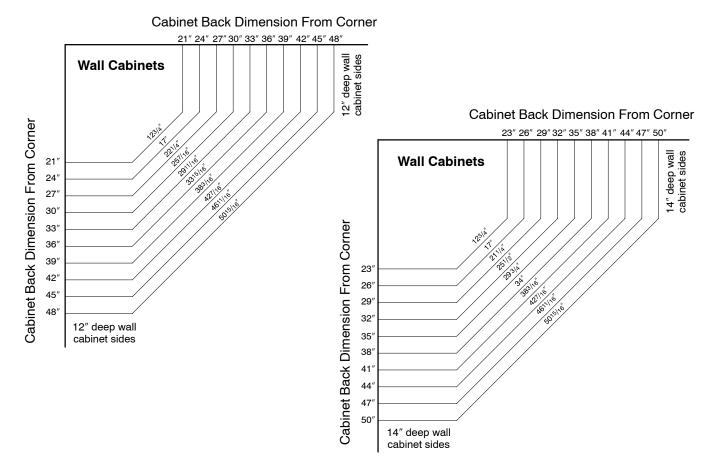


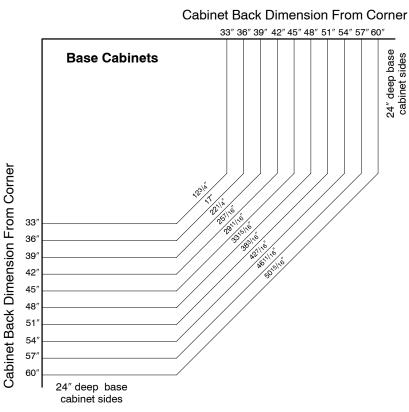
This can be worked backwards if you know the ceiling height and cabinet depth or width. Ceiling height would be "C" & cabinet depth or width would be "A".



GT4 January 1, 2007

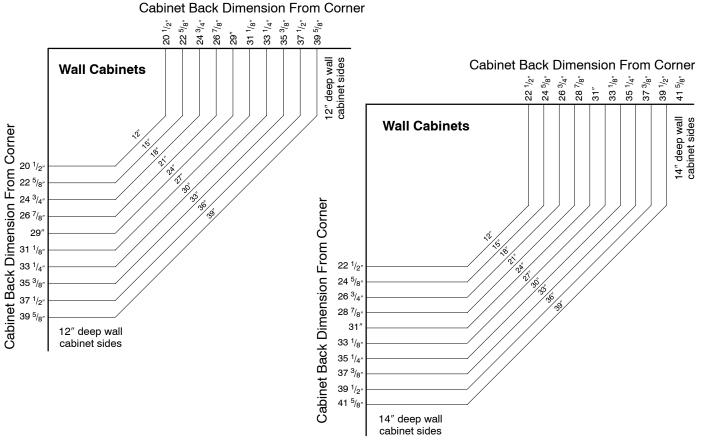
DIAGONAL CABINET CORNER MEASUREMENTS EVEN WALL DIMENSIONS



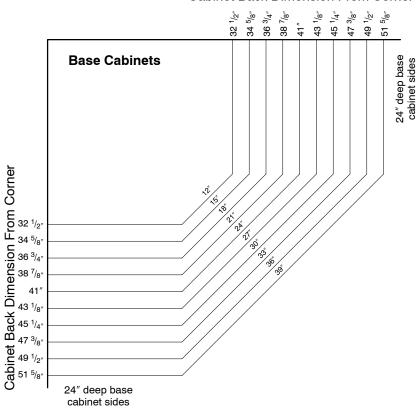


January 1, 2007 GT5

DIAGONAL CABINET CORNER MEASUREMENTS EVEN CABINET FRONT DIMENSIONS

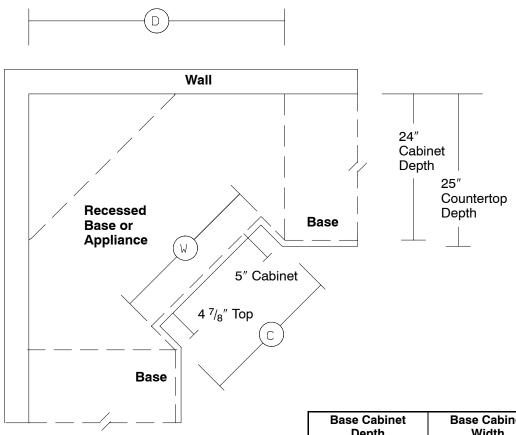


Cabinet Back Dimension From Corner



GT6 January 1, 2007

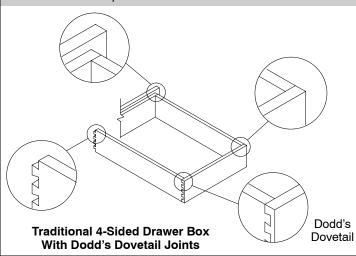
RECESSED CORNER DETAIL



Base Cabinet Depth	Base Cabinet Width	Countertop Front Width
(D)	W	0
32 ¹ / ₂ "	12"	10″
34 ⁵ / ₈ "	15″	13″
36 ³ / ₄ "	18″	16″
38 ⁷ / ₈ "	21″	19″
41″	24"	22"
43″	27"	25″
45 ¹ / ₄ "	30″	28″
47 ³ / ₈ "	33″	31″
49 ¹ / ₂ "	36″	34"
51 ⁵ / ₈ "	39″	37″
53 ³ / ₄ "	42"	40"
55 ⁷ / ₈ "	45"	43″
58"	48″	46″

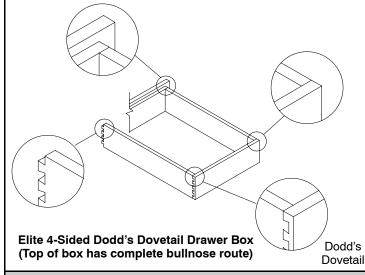
January 1, 2007 GT7

TRADITIONAL/FRAMED ESTATE DRAWER BOX



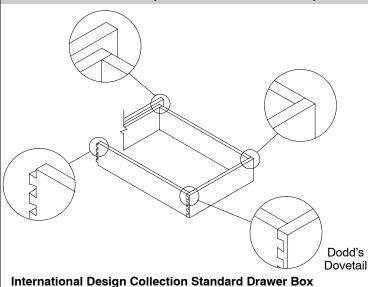
- The drawer box in the Traditional Cabinet Line is a 4-sided, ⁵/₈" thick hardwood box, finished natural, and assembled with the Dodd's Dovetail joint. The drawer front is screwed to the front of the drawer box.
- Drawer guides are undermount, full extension with a slow, soft close system. Guides are rated by the manufacturer to support 75 lbs. dynamic and 100 lbs. static at half extended drawer.

ELITE DRAWER BOX



- The drawer box in the Elite Cabinet Line is a 4-sided, ⁵/₈" thick hardwood box, finished natural, and assembled with the Dodd's Dovetail joint. The drawer front is screwed to the front of the drawer box.
- All top edges of the drawer box are rounded.
- Finished interior cabinets will have drawer box finished to match doors only in open cabinets.
- Drawer guides are undermount, full extension with a slow, soft close system. Guides are rated by the manufacturer to support 75 lbs. dynamic and 100 lbs. static at half extended drawer.

IDC DRAWER BOX (ALL IDC PRODUCTS)



- The standard drawer box in the IDC Cabinet Line is a 4-sided, ⁵/₈" thick hardwood box, finished natural, and assembled with the Dodd's Dovetail joint (shown below).
 The drawer front is screwed to the front of the drawer box.
- Drawer guides are undermount, full extension with a slow, soft close system. Guides are rated by the manufacturer to support 75 lbs. dynamic and 100 lbs. static at half extended drawer.
- Optional Tandembox Drawer: The Blum Tandembox drawer system consists of "double-walled" gray epoxy powder coated metal sides with 5/8" thick industrial particle board backs and bottoms. They have a full-extension concealed runner system with a 100 lb. load capacity, and are self-closing with positive stops. Drawer fronts are adjustable vertically and horizontally. Stainless steel drawer sides are available at an upcharge. On Tandembox orders, certain items may require Metabox.

Same As The Traditional 4-Sided Drawer Box
With Dodd's Dovetail Joints

GT8 January 1, 2007

ORDERING INFORMATION

Locating Items

Each group of similar items are located in the same series of numbers for locating items easily. Prices are located along with each item in the specification catalog, as well as in the pricing catalog. The catalog number is also referenced in the pricing section so items can be located easily.

Example:

Series 1000 Wall Cabinets Series 2000 Base Cabinets Series 4000 Tall Cabinets

Sizing of Items

Each unit has a code attached to it. The codes are listed along side the prices in both pricing and specification catalogs. These codes refer to the general dimensions of the cabinet box or item. In some instances, the finished product may be slightly different from these dimensions (e.g. moldings applied to hoods).

Example:

	Code	Width	Height
Wall Cabinet	W-2430	24"	30″
Base Cabinet	B-27	27"	34 ¹ / ₂ "

Order Policy

All orders must be on company forms which are available on the company website. It is intended that order forms are self-explanatory, but if there are questions, please call the factory.

- 1. The purchase order form cover sheet must be filled out completely. Items omitted from the cover sheet will delay processing of your order. Include special instructions on or with the cover sheet. When completing the remainder sheets, be as complete as possible with all cabinets, referencing prints when necessary. Use only Holiday Kitchen nomenclature and codes to avoid unnecessary delays.
- 2. Orders with multiple cabinet lines, colors, door styles, etc. must be submitted as separate orders. Do not mix on a single order as this will cause delays.
- 3. An Appliance Panel purchase order form must be filled out in full to ensure proper fit of panels. Holiday Kitchens supplies two types of appliance forms, one for full size refrigerator panels and one for smaller undercounter items (e.g. dishwasher and trash compactor panels). If specifics are not supplied, appliance panels will be removed from the order.
- 4. Use the Job Completion purchase order form for ordering items needed to complete jobs in process. This order form is reserved for missing or damaged items, moldings, panels or single doors. A minimum of ten working day lead-time is required. This does not include cabinets.

- 5. We recommend all orders include a floor plan showing all cabinets and complete dimensions. We do not assume responsibility for dimensions and the functionality of the layout, but we do use the layout as a tool and may be able to eliminate potential problems.
- Should the floor plan and approved order disagree, the order forms will be adhered to. If we feel it necessary, we will fax or phone you for additional information.
- All orders must be complete before they can be scheduled for production. If your order has missing or incorrect information, it is incomplete and will not be scheduled for production until needed information is received. This will delay your order.
- We do not accept phone or e-mail orders. We do accept fax orders.
- Purchase orders must be signed by the dealer or authorized representative.
- A preliminary receipt of the order will be faxed within two days of ordered date. This will reflect the shop order number and the estimated departure date.
- Respond to all faxed questions directly on Holiday's "FAX TRANSMITTAL FORM" or if calling customer service with inquiries have shop order number or job name available.
- 12. Company will provide a faxed acknowledgement of all orders and it is the dealer's obligation to check the acknowledgement for accuracy, completeness and interpretation. What is on the acknowledgement is what will be shipped and billed. Notify us immediately if any errors are found.
- 13. No cancellation of orders will be permitted once an order has been acknowledged.
- 14. No change orders will be accepted, once the order is submitted, on refacing orders, job completion orders, or estate orders. On all other types of orders, change orders will be accepted only prior to production start up. Acknowledgements will be issued for change orders, which are accepted. Additional items must be ordered to accommodate needs after production has started. Additional charges will be made for acknowledged change orders at the discretion of the company and will be set forth on the acknowledgement.
- 15. The departure date is printed on the acknowledgement. The order will load on our truck and then be delivered to you. If the order is shipped common carrier, the actual delivery date may be up to two weeks after pick-up at Holiday Kitchens.
- 16. In the event of a request for delay in delivery, the order shall be subject to storage and handling charges that will be added to the invoice. In the event items remain at the company for more than five working days, title shall transfer to the dealer and the invoice shall issue subject to regular payment terms. Upon transfer of title, risk of loss passes to the buyer and buyer shall provide casualty insurance coverage.

January 1, 2007 Ol1

Ordering Information

Order Acknowledgements

An order acknowledgement is the paperwork sent to dealers acknowledging that we have received the order and describing what we will be manufacturing to fulfill that order. It includes dealership, PO number, tag or job name, order and completion dates, item details and pricing. We may also refer to an acknowledgement as a shop order.

- Traditional, Elite, Estate, Refacing, IDC and IDC Estate orders will receive a preliminary acknowledgement within 2 working days after order was received by us. This preliminary acknowledgement shows the shop order number assigned to the order, the dealership, PO number, order date, estimated departure date, and estimated list price if not provided by dealer.
- 2. All other order types wll not receive a preliminary acknowledgement.
- Job Completions will receive faxed acknowledgement within two working days, unless questions or returns are being submitted.
- Stock shipments (ordered items that are not manufactured ex. Hardware, standard sample blocks, any type of forms) are not acknowledged.
- Final acknowledgements are faxed after the order has been entered into our order entry system. We will include drawings with the acknowledgement if we either drew them or modified a drawing sent by the dealer.
- 6. Final acknowledgements include the following:
 - a. Shop order number
 - b. Ship to information
 - c. Departure date: this is the date the truck is scheduled to leave the factory. This is not the delivery date. When the truck route is set and ready to leave, a fax will be sent with the delivery date and estimated time of arrival of the truck.
 - d. Heading information about the order which may include: cabinet line, finish color, wood specie, door style, overlay, edge profile, hinge information, door and drawer counts and charges, toe board quantities, hardware information.
 - e. Item by item detail: each new item is separated with a dashed line.
 - f. Each line item is priced individually. Any up charge (such as 8% maple) is applied to each line item. The only exceptions are display discounts, which will be listed separately, and Estate upcharges, which will be listed separately.
 - g. Quantities are listed, but prices are printed per each. To verify total price carry out the line item quantities.
 - The double row of stars indicates the end of the order.

Order Changes

Order changes can only occur prior to production startup. There will be a change order charge applied to any order that has been acknowledged and scheduled for production. This charge will be applied to the new acknowledgement and you will see this and the change marked when it is faxed to you. If production has started, we cannot accept changes or cancellations. You must order additional items to accommodate what you need.

Re-orders

(e.g. job completion, delivery tickets, etc)

- 1. Use appropriate Holiday purchase order forms. Fill in all information requested to expedite the process.
- 2. Give the original Holiday Kitchens shop order number.
- When ordering doors or drawer fronts, give FINISHED SIZE OR HOLIDAY CABINET SIZE. Specify which dimensions are being supplied.
- Check acknowledgements for accuracy and interpretation on the re-order.
- If returning items with the re-order or at a later date, include the return authorization number you receive from the factory.

OI2 January 1, 2007

TRADITIONAL & ELITE

Dealer Name:_ Account Number

URCHASE OF	CUSTOMER P.O. #	Jol	Name:	Page 1 HOLIDAY KITCHEI 120 West Allen Str	NS	
ALES PERSON			H	Rice Lake, Wisconsin 54868 (715) 736-9200 Fax 1-800-497-431 www.holidaykitchens.com		
ALER PHONE	DEALER FAX		_	www.nondaykitchens	,.com	
NAME			NAME	PHONE		
STREET			STREET			
			HS			
CITY	STATE	ZIP	CITY	STATE	ZIP	
	INFORMATI	ON REQUI	RED TO PROCE	SS ORDER.		

	INFORMATION REQUIRED TO PROCESS ORDER.											
	VIA:	HOLIDAY	UPS	FED EX	PICK-	UP COMMON (CARRIER	OTHER:				
- JOE	CABINET:	TRAD. w/ wo	ODGRAIN	VINYL INT.		ELITE						
CHOICE	WOOD SPECIE:	OAK	CHA	ARACTER C	DAK	QUARTE	R SAWN OA	λK				
CIRCLE		CHERRY	CHA	ARACTER C	CHERRY	MAPLE	CI	HARACTER MAPLE				
CIR		HICKORY	CHA	ARACTER H	HICKORY	ALDER	CI	HARACTER ALDER				
	OVERLAYS:	³ / ₈ LIPPED	STAN	IDARD	FULL	BEADED INSET	FLUSH	INSET				
HINGE STYLE/HINGE FINISH:/												
FINISH: PLEASE WRITE IN COLOR, NOTE: Check Technical Guide Finishing Facts for information regarding standard colors and s							dard colors and special lead times.					
	SHEEN:	Standard		Matte ◆△		☐ Flat ^Δ						
	◆ Matte is automatic on	primer	[∆] Matte ar	nd Flat NOT ava	ailable on pa	int						
	DOOR STYLE					DRAWER STY						
	Wall Base					5-Piece Panel						
	Edge #					Edge #						
S	SPECIAL INSTRU	JCTIONS:						DEALER'S LIST:				
								<u> </u>				

IMPORTANT REMINDERS

*Include all Appliance Cutout Sizes, Panel Sizes, & Model #'s *Is this a display? Yes No

Item #	Qnty	Cabinet Code	Fin L	End R		Door Drwr	Modifications & Accessories	List
	HOLIDAY OFFICE USE ONLY							
		HOLIDAY OFFICE	ΞU	SE	ONLY	•		

"The undersigned hereby certifies that he or she has all necessary authority to execute this order on behalf of the purchaser and that purchaser will pay for the merchandise promptly, pursuant to seller's terms of sale."

Name and Title (Please print)

Purchaser's Signature

					Deal	ler N	ame:					
		E DESIGN COL		-	Acc	ount	Number:					
PU	RCF	HASE ORDER F	ORM		Job 1	Nam	e:			Pa	ageof_	
	PERSON R PHONE		STOMER P.O. # ALER FAX				K	(7	120 Rice La 715) 736-9	200 Fax		14
^	NAME					^	NAME			PHONE		
BILL TO	STREET					SHIP TO	STREET					
<u> </u>	CITY		STATE	ZIP		க்	CITY			STATE	ZII	<u> </u>
C	ABINET	SPECS: INTERIOR:			WER G							
			ATION REQUI	RED TO	PROC	CESS	ORDER.	CHECK	PREFER			
HIP VI			FEDEX PICK	-UP CC	OMMO		RIER 🔲 O	THER:			WITH TRAD (ORDER
heck I PECIE INISH		☐OAK ☐CHARACTER OAK °	☐MAPLE☐CHARACTER	MAPLE °		ERRY ARACT	ER CHERRY			IICKORY °	☐ALDER ^A ☐CHARACT	ER ALDER
		Autumn Sandalwood Butternut Sunrise Canyon Unfinished Chablis Village Hallmark Antq White Linen Bone Meadow Ivory Natural NC-32 Praline Winter Cameo w/Mink Wash "Matte" Nantucket w/Latte Wash "Matte" Praline w/Mink Wash Sandalwood w/Mink Wash	Cntry Hearth \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	Vash "Matte" Wash "Matte" sh k Wash	=	rnut on Hearth ide nark dow ne w/Min	Natural Praline Sandalwood Sunrise Unfinished Woodridge k Wash	Chabli Hallma Linen Meado	nut Pral on San is Sun ark Unfi	ine dalwood rise nished ge	Autumn Butternut Canyon Cntry Hearth Fireside Hallmark Meadow Praline w/Mink Sandalwood w	
heck o	option cable	Highlight* Options on st	ains: P	earl	☐Jav	a	Smoke					
VERL	oox for AY and STYLE	A: Standard Overlay w/SI Contemporary, #600 Contemporary, #375 Mission, 2 ¹/₄″ S&R, #600 Phoenix, 2 ¹/₄″ S&R, #650 B: Standard Overlay w/SI Lancaster Ar/Sq, 2 ¹/₄″ S&R Lancaster Sq/Sq, 2 ¹/₄″ S&R Petersburg Ar/Sq, 2 ¹/₄″ S&R Petersburg Sq/Sq, 2 ¹/₄″ S&P Eastle, 2 ¹/₄″ S&R, #600 Seattle, 2 ¹/₄″ S&R, #600 Seattle, 3″ S&R, #600 C: Full Overlay w/Slab Dr Contemporary, #600 Contemporary, #375 Mission, 2 ¹/₄″ S&R, #600 Phoenix, 2 ¹/₄″ S&R, #600	A♦• o ab Drawer Fronts AR, #650 ★ BR, #650 ★ #650 ★ &R, #525 ° B&R, #525 ° A, #525 ° awer Fronts	La La La La Pe Pe Se Se E: St La La La La Pe Re Re Se Se	ncaster ncaster ncaster etersbur etersbur etersbur etersbur etersbur etencaster ncaster ncaster etersbur etersbur etersbur etersbur etersbur etersbur etersbur etersbur etersbur etersbur etersbur	Ar/Sq Sq/Sq Sq/Sq Sq/Sq Sq/Sq Sq/Sq Sq/Sq Sq/Sq Sall,4" S& Sall,4" S& Ar/Sq Sq Sq/Sq Sq/Sq Sq/Sq Sq/Sq Sq/Sq Sq/Sq Sq/Sq Sq/Sq Sq/Sq Sq/Sq Sq/Sq Sq/Sq Sq/Sq Sq/Sq Sq Sq/Sq Sq Sq/Sq Sq Sq/Sq Sq Sq/Sq Sq Sq/Sq Sq Sq/Sq Sq Sq/Sq Sq Sq/Sq Sq Sq/Sq Sq Sq/Sq Sq Sq/Sq Sq Sq/Sq Sq Sq/Sq Sq Sq/Sq Sq Sq Sq/Sq Sq Sq/Sq Sq Sq/Sq Sq Sq/Sq Sq Sq Sq Sq Sq Sq Sq Sq Sq Sq Sq Sq S	r/Slab Drawer, 2 1/4" S&R, ##, 2 1/4" S&R, ##, 3" S&R, #65 q, 2 1/4" S&R, #65 q, 2 1/4" S&R, #67 q, 2 1/4" S&R, ## q, 3" S&R, #65 q, 2 1/4" S&R, ## q, 3" S&R, #57 q, 2 1/4" S&R, #17 q, 2	650 *° 650 * 0 * #525 ° #525 ° Drawer Fr 650 * 0 * #525 ° #525 ° #525 °	onts Sa	Edgewater I Lancaster A Lancaster S Lancaster S Petersburg Petersburg Petersburg Riverside M Seattle, 2 1/, Seattle, 3" S RR = Stiles a Doors NOT Doors NOT Doors NOT Doors NOT	4″ S&R, #600 ◆ S&R, #600 ◆	R, #650 ** R, #650 * H650 * R, #525 * RR, #525 * H525 *
	oox for STYLE	Standard Overlay (A 27R Antique Brass 99 Concealed Hin	s [Overlay (C]26 Conceal					\$		ER'S LIST	:
		NOTE: ALL ORD lersigned hereby certifi purchaser will pay for t	es that he or sh	e has all r	neces	sary a	authority to	execute	this orde			chaser

INTERNATIONAL DESIGN **COLLECTION PURCHASE ORDER FORM**

Dealer Name:	
Account Number:	
Job Name:	Page 1 of
-T/	HOLIDAY KITCHENS

DATE	CUSTOMER P.O. #
SALES PERSON	
DEALER PHONE	DEALER FAX



120 West Allen Street
Rice Lake, Wisconsin 54868
(715) 736-9200 Fax 1-800-497-4314
www.holidaykitchens.com

	NAME				NAME	PHONE	
0				0			
	STREET			_	STREET		
_				<u>.</u>			
				Ŧ			
<u> </u>				Ś			
	CITY	STATE	ZIP	0,	CITY	STATE	ZIP
		0				02	

INFORMATION REQUIRED TO PROCESS ORDER.

	VIA:	HOLIDAY	FED EX	UPS	PICK-UP	COMMON CARRIER	OTHER:
	WOOD SPECIE:	OAK	CHARACTER	OAK	QUARTER SA	WN OAK	
JC.		CHERRY	CHARACTER	CHERRY	MAPLE	CHARACTER MAPLE	
CHOIC		HICKORY	CHARACTER	HICKORY	ALDER	CHARACTER ALDER	MDF
CLE (CABINET BOX:		WHITE MEL	-	NAT. MAPLE MEL	NAT. MAPLE PLYWOO	DD OTHER:
SIRC	FINISHED ENDS:		WOOD		MATCH INT.	SPECIAL HPL (name 8	& #):
ر 	BOX BANDING CO	DLOR:	PVC	REAL W	OOD (plywood only) l	Jpcharge Applies	OTHER:
	TOEBOARD:		WOOD		MATCH INT.	SPECIAL HPL (name 8	ß #):
_	DRAWER/ROS TY	DRAWER/ROS TYPE: DODDS BLUMOTION			EMBOX (Gray)	TANDEMBOX (Stainless S	iteel) - Upcharge applies
	gyes no J-	TRACK BRAC	CKETS INSTA	LLED IN	WALLS (Please ch		
	☐ NLN on Bases	- No legs, no	sockets, exte	for toe. (Please check)			
	FINISH: PLEASE WR	ITE IN COLOR, I	NOTE: Check Ted	chnical Guide	e Finishing Facts for i	nformation regarding standa	rd colors and special lead times.
	SHEEN: 3	Standard	Ma	atte ◆∆	☐ Flat	Δ	
	♦ Matte is automatic on	primer	[∆] Matte and Fla	t NOT availa	ble on paint		
	DOOR STYLE		0	RAWEF	RSTYLE	SPECIAL II	NSTRUCTIONS:
	Wall		s	lab			
	Base		5	-Piece Pa	nel		
	Edge #		E	dge #		<u> </u>	
	SPECIAL DOO	R COLOR					
	Wilsonart #		_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		DEALER'S	LIST: \$
	Formica #		Ot	her		IDLALLING	ΕΙΟΊ. Ψ

IMPORTANT REMINDERS

*Include all Appliance Cutout Sizes, Panel Sizes, & Model #'s *Is this a display?

"The undersigned hereby certifies that he or she has all necessary authority to execute this order on behalf of the purchaser and that purchaser will pay for the merchandise promptly, pursuant to seller's terms of sale."

Name and Title (Please print)

Purchaser's Signature

Yes No

				Dealer	Name:					_
ID	C ES	TATE DESIGN	COLLECTION	Accou	nt Numbe	er:				-
PU	RCF	HASE ORDER F	ORM	Job Name:				Pa	ageof	_
DATE CUSTOMER P.O. # SALES PERSON DEALER PHONE DEALER FAX					F	<	(715) 7	HOLIDAY KIT 120 West Alle e Lake, Wisco 36-9200 Fax ww.holidaykito	n Street onsin 54868 1-800-497-4314	
Ω	NAME			0	NAME			PHONE		
L 70	STREET				STREET					
BILL	CITY		STATE ZIP		CITY			STATE	ZIP	
		INFORM.	ATION REQUIRED TO	PROCE	SS ORDE	R. CH	IECK PRE	FERENCE.		
SHIP VI	A:	□HOLIDAY □UPS □	FEDEX PICK-UP	COMMON	CARRIER	□от	HER:	□ѕн	IIP WITH IDC ORDER	
Check I Cabinet and Fin End Typ	t Box ished	Cabinet Box: White M Drawer Guide: Blumotion		Melamine	Finis	shed E	inds: Woo	od 🗌 Match	Interior	
Check I SPECIE SINISH	and	□OAK □CHARACTER OAK °	□MAPLE □CHARACTER MAPLE °	□CHERF	RY CTER CHER	RY °	□HICKORY □CHARACT	ER HICKORY °	□ALDER ^Δ □CHARACTER ALD	ER ^Δ
FINISH boxes		Autumn Sandalwood Butternut Sunrise Chablis Unfinished Canyon Unfinished Fawn Antq White Chablis Village Hallmark Bone Hallmark Antq White Harmony Ivory Linen Bone Natural NC-32 Praline Winter Cameo w/Mink Wash "Matte" Snowdrift w/Mink Wash "Matte" Nantucket w/Latte Wash "Matte" Sandalwood w/Mink Wash Fawn w/Mink Wash		Autumn Butternut Canyon Cntry Hear Fireside Hallmark Meadow Praline w/ Sandalwo	Unfinish Woodrid	ed	Butternut Canyon Chablis Hallmark		Autumn Natura Butternut Praline Canyon Sande Cntry Hearth Sunris Fireside Unfinit Hallmark Wood Meadow Praline w/Mink Wash Sandalwood w/Mink Wasi	e alwood se shed ridge
Check of applic		Highlight* Options on sta	ins: Pearl	☐ Java	☐ Smok	е				
	box for AY and STYLE	M: Contemporary, slab, #375 Contemporary, slab, #600 Geneva, slab Mission, 2 1/4" S&R, slab, # Phoenix, 2 1/4" S&R, slab, # Italia, slab Lancaster A/S, 2 1/4" S&R, Lancaster S/S, slab, 3" S&R, Petersburg A/S, 2 1/4" S&R, Petersburg S/S, 2 1/4" S&R Petersburg S/S, 2 1/4" S&R Petersburg S/S, 3" S&R, slab, # Seattle, 2 1/4" S&R, slab, # Seattle, 3" S&R, slab, # Seattle, 3" S&R, slab, #600 S&R = Stiles & Rails	Ar/Sq, paneled Square, paneled Ar/Sq, slab Square, slab water Mitered, paneled * ° ◆ ‡ ster A/S, 2 ¹/₄″ S&R, panel, #650 * ster S/S, paneled, 3″ S&R, #650 * ster S/S, 2 ¹/₄″ S&R, panel, #650 * s Ar/Sq, paneled s Square, paneled s Ar/Sq, slab s Square, slab sh, matching sburg A/S, 2 ¹/₄″ S&R, panel, #525 ° sburg S/S, 2 ¹/₄″ S&R, panel, #525 ° sburg S/S, 3″ S&R, panel, #525 ° side Mitered, paneled * ‡ ° e, 2 ¹/₄″ S&R, panel, #525 ° side Mitered, paneled * ‡ ° e, 2 ¹/₄″ S&R, paneled, #600 ◆			Ultima Squar Ultima A/S, s Ultima Squar Bristol, panel Bristol, slab Shaker Groo Shaker Groo Shaker, pane Frisco, match	Ultima A/S, paneled Ultima Square, paneled Ultima Square, paneled Ultima A/S, slab Ultima Square, slab Bristol, paneled Bristol, slab Shaker Duet, slab Shaker Groove, slab Shaker Groove, slab Shaker, paneled Frisco, matching front S&R = Stiles & Rails Doors NOT available Character Doors available with highlight option Doors NOT available Alder Doors NOT available Harmony/Spice			
Check of applic		FOIL COLORS: Textu	red White Textured Ar	ntique Whit	te C	ream	Sati	n White	Satin Antique White	
Check of applic		=	White Melamine Natur HPL (specify color and numb	al Maple M er)	lelamine	upcha	arge may appl	DEALER'S	LIST: \$	
		NOTE: ALL ORD ersigned hereby certific	ER FORMS ARE FINAL. es that he or she has all ne merchandise prompti	NO CHA	ry authority	CANC to ex	ELLATIONS	S ARE AVAILA order on beha		

Name and Title (Please print)

Purchaser's Signature

CUSTOM UNITS WITH ESTAT	\mathbf{E}
PURCHASE ORDER FORM	

Dealer Name:	
Job Name:	
P.O. Number:	Page 1 of

\boldsymbol{C}	ircl	-	\cap	na
٠.	116		٠,	116

TRAD	ELITE	IDC

Item #	Qnty	Cabinet Code	Fin E		Hinging L R	Door	Drwr	Modifications & Accessories	List
		HOLIDAY OFFICE	US	E	ONLY				
		HOLIDAY OFFICE	US	E	ONLY				
		HOLIDAY OFFICE	US	E	ONLY				<u> </u>
		HOLIDAY OFFICE	US	E	ONLY				
									ļ
		HOLIDAY OFFICE	US	E	ONLY		ı		
		HOLIDAY OFFICE	US	E	ONLY	1			
		HOLIDAY OFFICE	US	E	ONLY	ı			
		HOLIDAY OFFICE	US	E	ONLY	ı			<u> </u>
									ı
		HOLIDAY OFFICE	US	E	ONLY	I			
				_					
		HOLIDAY OFFICE	: US	SE.	ONLY	l			. <u></u>
			- 1.10						
		HOLIDAY OFFICE	: 08	E	ONLY	l			
			- 110						
		HOLIDAY OFFICE	08		UNLY				
	SП	ADED AREAS FOR H	חו וכ	Δ٧	OFFIC	F IIS	E ON	 	
	511	Completed cover sh							

	ne:				Page of		
Deal	 Cabinet			Door Drwr	Circle Cabinet Line: TRAD • ELITE • ESTAT Modifications & Accessories	E • IDC • IDC ESTAT	
	Code	L R	L R				
	HOLIDAY OFFIC	E USE	ONLY				
	HOLIDAY OFFIC	E USE	ONLY				
	HOLIDAY OFFIC	FIISE					
	TIOLIDITI OTTIO						
	HOLIDAY OFFIC	E USE	ONLY				
	HOLIDAY OFFIC	E USE	ONLY				
	HOLIDAY OFFIC	FIISE					
	TIOLIDAI OTTIO						
	HOLIDAY OFFIC	E USE	ONLY				
	HOLIDAY OFFIC	E USE	ONLY				
	HOLIDAY OFFIC	F USE	ONLY				
	110210711 011110						
	HOLIDAY OFFIC	E USE	ONLY				
	HOLIDAY OFFIC	E USE	ONLY	1			
	HOLIDAY OFFIC	F USE	ONLY			_	
	TIOLIDITI OTTIO						
	HOLIDAY OFFIC	E USE	ONLY				
	HOLIDAY OFFIC	E USE	ONLY				

			Deal	ler Na	me:				
VOOD RE	FACING		Acco	ount N	umber:				
	E ORDER FORM		Job 1	Name:		I	Pageof		
DATE	CUSTOMER P.O. #				_		HOLIDAY I		
SALES PERSON					LZ		120 West A	Allen Street sconsin 54868	
DEALER PHONE	DEALER FAX				U)	(715) 7	36-9200 Fa	ax 1-800-497-4314 kitchens.com	
NAME					NAME		PHON		
STREET					STREET				
BILL				SHIP					
CITY	STATE	ZIP			CITY		STATE	ZIP	
	INFORMAT	ION REG	UIRE	D TO	PROCES	S ORDE	R.		
SHIP VIA:	□HOLIDAY □PICK-UP	□ups		СОММ	ON CARRIER	□FED	EX [OTHER:	
Check WOOD SPECIE	☐OAK ‡ ☐CHARACTER OAK * ☐QUARTER SAWN OAK * ☐MAPLE ‡ ☐CHARACTER MAPLE * ☐HICKORY *	CHARAGE CHARAGE CHARAGE CHARAGE	Y CTER C ★	HERRY	* SHE	EN: Stand Matte	dard , ◆∆		
	* Species NOT available as ¹ † Veneer NOT available paint	/ ₄ " solid or veneer to primer Matte is auto Δ Matte and Fl					omatic on primer lat NOT available on paint		
D00D0T#F	WALL:					DE OT 4 E / EU		,	
DOOR STYLE	BASE:				— HINC	SESTYLE / FII	NISH:		
DRAWER STYLE		EDGE PROFILE: WALL DOOR			DOOR:	BASE DO	OR:	DRWR FRONT:	
DOORS FI	NISHED SIZE EACH DOOR			DR/	WER FRON	ITS FIN	ISHED SIZ	ZE EACH FRONT	
Qty	Width x Height	HL	HR	Qty	T.	x Height	Qty	Width x Height	
				DB/	WER BOX				
				Qty	Opening Width	n x Height x De	epth Qty 0	Dpening Width x Height x Dep	
				END	PANELS 1/	8" thick unless	specified		
				Qty	Width	x Height	Qty	Width x Height	
1/4" SOLID M	ATERIAL or ¹ / ₄ " PLYWOOD (cir	rcle one)		VEN	FER MOLE	DINGS. GUI	DES. MNT	G PLATES, ACCESS.	
		Cut To Width		Qty		cription	Qty	Description	
	signed hereby certifies that he or chaser will pay for the merchand						der on beh	alf of the purchaser	
una mat pui	onasor win pay for the incidialit	alse brombu	y, puis	ount (, Junei 3 lell	01 3416.			
Name and Ti	tle (Please print)				Purchaser	's Signature			

APPLIANCE PANEL PURCHASE ORDER FORM

Job Name:	Page of
Dealer Name:	$^{-}$ U_{Z}
DWR PANELS Model Number: Make: PANEL 1 PANEL 2 Width: Height: Height: Reveal Top: Reveal Btm: Reveal Lt: Reveal Rt: Reveal Rt: Reveal Rt:	PANEL 1 PANEL 2 H TCP PANELS Model Number: Make: PANEL 1 PANEL 2 Width: Height: Height: Height: Reveal Top: Reveal Btm: Reveal Btm: Reveal Rt: Reveal Rt: Reveal Rt:
REFDPU PANELS (UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATOR/ICE MAKER) Model Number: Make: PANEL 1 Width: Height: Reveal Top: Reveal Btm: Reveal Btm: Reveal Rt:	REFGRILL PANELS (1/4" PLYWOOD BACKER WITH DRAWER FRONT ACCENT) Model Number: Make: PANEL 1 Width: Height: Reveal Top: Reveal Btm: Reveal Lt: Reveal Rt:

"The undersigned hereby certifies that he or she has all necessary authority to execute this order on behalf of the purchaser and that purchaser will pay for the merchandise promptly, pursuant to seller's terms of sale."

Name and Title (Please print)

Purchaser's Signature

APPLIANCE PANEL PURCHASE ORDER FORM

Job Name:			K	Page of
Dealer Name:			U,	•
PANEL 1 PANEL 2 H STYLE 1	PANEL 1 PANEL 2 H STYLE 2	PANEL 1	PANEL 2 H W TYLE 3	PANEL 2 PANEL 2 PANEL 3 PANEL 3 STYLE 4
SIYLEI	STYLE 2	51	YLE 3	STYLE 4
Model I Make:	SPECIFY STYLE 1 Number:		R CONFIGURATIO	
PANEL Width: Height: Reveal	Top: Btm: Lt:	Reveal Top: Reveal Btm: Reveal Lt:	Width: Height: Reveal	
NOTI			handle scoops on a must be considere	
Special				
"The undersigned here	RDER FORMS ARE by certifies that he or s I pay for the merchand	FINAL. NO CHAN		ATIONS ARE AVAILABLE. is order on behalf of the purchaser le."

01/01/07 - DSOFA

HOLIDAY OFFICE USE

Page 1 of _____

JOB COMPLETION PURCHASE ORDER FORM

	110210711 01 1 102 002
Order Number:	
Customer Number:	
Completion Date:	
·	

DATE	CUSTOMER P.O. #	
SALES PERSON		
DEALER PHONE	DEALER FAX	
TAG NAME	ORIGINAL SHOP ORDER #	YEAR

SALES PERSON						T	1/	-	120 West	KITCHENS Allen Street	ŀ	
DEALER PHONE DEALER FAX						ľ	7)	(71	Rice Lake, W 5) 736-9200 F www.holiday	isconsin 54 ax 1-800-49 ykitchens c	.868 97-4314 om	
TAG NA	ME		ORIGINAL SHOP ORDER #	YEAF	R					www.monda	y Kitoriena.o	om.
	NAME						NAM	ИE		PI	HONE	
10	STREET					P T0	STF	REET				
BILL	CITY		STATE	ZIP		SHIP	CIT	v		e	TATE	ZIP
	CITY		STATE	ZIP			CIT	T .		s	TATE	ZIP
SH	IP VIA:	□HOLI □PICK		ED EX JPS - GR	OUND				EX - 2ND - 2ND DA		☐FED EX - ☐UPS - NE	
HOL	HOLIDAY OFFICE USE ONLY SPECIAL COMMENTS:											
				_					•			
							_					
			COMPLETE SIZE		END		IGE	CHECK	CHECK	REAS	ON FOR	ORIGINAL S.O. PAGE
QTY	ΙΤ	EM	AND/OR DESCRIPTION	LT	RT	LT	RT	ADD ON	IF N/C	REPLA	CEMENT	S.O. PAGE NUMBER
				_	1 -	. –				1		

NOTE: ALL ORDER FORMS ARE FINAL. NO CHANGES OR CANCELLATIONS ARE AVAILABLE.

"The undersigned hereby certifies that he or she has all necessary authority to execute this order on behalf of the purchaser and that purchaser will pay for the merchandise promptly, pursuant to seller's terms of sale."

Name and Title (Please print)

Purchaser's Signature

01/01/07 - DSOFJC

STAIN SAMPLE BLOCK **PURCHASE ORDER FORM**

01/01/07 - DSOFSS



HOLIDAY KITCHENS
120 West Allen Street
Rice Lake, Wisconsin 54868
(715) 736-9200 Fax 1-800-497-4314
www.holidaykitchens.com

II TO:				:	
LL 10			CUSTOMER #	:	
HIP TO:			PO #	:	
			IAG	:	
OAK STAINS:	HICKORY STAINS:	MAPLE STAINS:	CHERRY STAINS:	ALDER STAINS:	STANDARD PAINTS:
Autumn	Autumn	Briarwood	Autumn	Autumn	Ivory (Maple, Oak)
Butternut	Butternut	Chablis	Briarwood	Briarwood	Winter (Maple, Oak)
Canyon	Canyon	Country Hearth	Butternut	Butternut	Antique White (Maple, Oa
Chablis	Chablis	Fawn	Canyon	Concord	Bone (Maple, Oak)
Coffee Bean	Linen	Harmony	Coffee Bean	Country Hearth	NC32 (Maple)
Hallmark	Meadow	Natural	Concord	Fireside	
Linen	Natural	Parchment	Country Hearth	Hallmark	
Meadow	Praline	Praline	Fireside	Natural	
Natural	Sandalwood	Russet	Hallmark	Russet	
Praline	Sunrise	Sable	Meadow		
Sandalwood	Village	Sandalwood	Natural		
Sunrise		Spice	Parchment		
Village		Woodridge	Praline		
_			Russet		
			—		
			Sable		
			Sandalwood		
Recommended	- Standard With "N Designer's Line	latte" Topcoat Your Desired Com	Sandalwood Sunrise Woodridge		
Recommended Glazed Comb	Designer's Line ination Finishes ha Primer Glaze	<u> </u>	Sandalwood Sunrise Woodridge	Color Block Sa	ample Holder
Recommended Glazed Comb	d Designer's Line ination Finishes ha Primer Glaze e ink Wash	<u> </u>	Sandalwood Sunrise Woodridge		
Recommended Glazed Comb Cameo w/Moc "Matte" - Mapl Snowdrift w/Mi "Matte" - Mapl	d Designer's Line ination Finishes ha Primer Glaze e ink Wash e e Primer Glaze	<u> </u>	Sandalwood Sunrise Woodridge	Color Block Sa	
Recommended Glazed Comb Cameo w/Moc "Matte" - Mapl Snowdrift w/Mi "Matte" - Mapl Parfait w/Toffe	d Designer's Line ination Finishes ha Primer Glaze e ink Wash e Primer Glaze e	<u> </u>	Sandalwood Sunrise Woodridge	Drawer Box Sa	ample Holder
Recommended Glazed Comb Cameo w/Moc "Matte" - Mapl Snowdrift w/Mi "Matte" - Mapl Parfait w/Toffer "Matte" - Mapl	d Designer's Line ination Finishes ha Primer Glaze e ink Wash e e Primer Glaze e - Maple atte Wash	<u> </u>	Sandalwood Sunrise Woodridge		ample Holder
Recommended Glazed Comb Cameo w/Moc "Matte" - Mapl Snowdrift w/Mi "Matte" - Mapl Parfait w/Toffe "Matte" - Mapl Ebony "Matte" Nantucket w/L	d Designer's Line ination Finishes ha Primer Glaze e ink Wash e e Primer Glaze e - Maple atte Wash e nyx Glaze	<u> </u>	Sandalwood Sunrise Woodridge	Drawer Box Sa	ample Holder
Recommended Glazed Comb Cameo w/Moc "Matte" - Mapl Snowdrift w/Mi "Matte" - Mapl Parfait w/Toffe "Matte" - Mapl Ebony "Matte" Nantucket w/L "Matte" - Mapl Barn Red w/O	d Designer's Line ination Finishes ha Primer Glaze e ink Wash e e Primer Glaze e - Maple atte Wash e nyx Glaze e	<u> </u>	Sandalwood Sunrise Woodridge	Drawer Box Sa Molding Samp	ample Holder
			Sa Su	ndalwood nrise	ndalwood nrise
Recommended Glazed Comb Cameo w/Moc "Matte" - Mapl Snowdrift w/Mi "Matte" - Mapl Parfait w/Toffe	d Designer's Line ination Finishes ha Primer Glaze e ink Wash e e Primer Glaze	<u> </u>	Sandalwood Sunrise Woodridge		
Recommended Glazed Comb Cameo w/Moc "Matte" - Mapl Snowdrift w/Mi "Matte" - Mapl Parfait w/Toffe "Matte" - Mapl Ebony "Matte"	d Designer's Line ination Finishes ha Primer Glaze e ink Wash e e Primer Glaze e - Maple	<u> </u>	Sandalwood Sunrise Woodridge	Drawer Box Sa	ample Holder
Recommended Glazed Comb Cameo w/Moc "Matte" - Mapl Snowdrift w/Mi "Matte" - Mapl Parfait w/Toffe "Matte" - Mapl Ebony "Matte" Nantucket w/L "Matte" - Mapl	d Designer's Line ination Finishes ha Primer Glaze e ink Wash e e Primer Glaze e - Maple atte Wash e	<u> </u>	Sandalwood Sunrise Woodridge	Drawer Box Sa	ample Holder
Recommended Glazed Comb Cameo w/Moc "Matte" - Mapl Snowdrift w/Mi "Matte" - Mapl Parfait w/Toffe "Matte" - Mapl Ebony "Matte" Nantucket w/L "Matte" - Mapl	d Designer's Line ination Finishes ha Primer Glaze e ink Wash e e Primer Glaze e - Maple atte Wash e	<u> </u>	Sandalwood Sunrise Woodridge	Drawer Box Sa	ample Holder
Recommended Glazed Comb Cameo w/Moc "Matte" - Mapl Snowdrift w/Mi "Matte" - Mapl Parfait w/Toffe "Matte" - Mapl Ebony "Matte" Nantucket w/L "Matte" - Mapl Barn Red w/O	d Designer's Line ination Finishes ha Primer Glaze e ink Wash e e Primer Glaze e - Maple atte Wash e nyx Glaze	<u> </u>	Sandalwood Sunrise Woodridge	Drawer Box Sa Molding Samp	ample Holder
Recommended Glazed Comb Cameo w/Moc "Matte" - Mapl Snowdrift w/Mi "Matte" - Mapl Parfait w/Toffe- "Matte" - Mapl Ebony "Matte" Nantucket w/L "Matte" - Mapl Barn Red w/O "Matte" - Mapl	d Designer's Line ination Finishes ha Primer Glaze e ink Wash e e Primer Glaze e - Maple atte Wash e nyx Glaze e nyx Glaze	<u> </u>	Sandalwood Sunrise Woodridge	Drawer Box Sa Molding Samp	ample Holder

HOLIDAY OFFICE USE ONLY

Order Number:	
Customer Number:	
Completion Date:	

PURCHASE ORDER FORM			C	Completion Date:					
DATE CUSTOMER P.O. # SALES PERSON TAG NAME			- T		AY KITCI				
			120 West Allen Street Rice Lake, Wisconsin 54868						
DEALE	DEALER PHONE DEALER FAX				\mathbf{I}	(715) 736- 920 www.holi	D Fax 1-8	300-497-4314	
	NAME					NAME		PHONE	
L TO	STREE	ĒΤ			P 10	STREET			
BILL	CITY		STATE	ZIP	SHI	CITY		STATE	ZIP
S	ELEC	CT SAMPLE	TYPE: (reference pag	je SA3)			SHIP	VIA:	
□D □D	RA RB		□FFA - WITH FACE □FFB - STRAPPEE □FFB - WITH FACE	E FRAME			ED EX - STANDARD ED EX - 2ND DAY ED EX - NEXT DAY	□UPS	- GROUND - 2ND DAY - NEXT DAY
Q	ty								
						•			
			istry:						
		-					_		
		=	d Hinge Style if neede						
			le:						
			ictn <i>e</i>						
			istry:					Profile:	
		•	d Hinge Style if neede				•	7 1 10IIIO. <u> </u>	
		•	le:					e Profile:	
		Finish:			Wood	d Specie:			
			istry:						
		Door Style:					Edge	e Profile:_	
		Overlay an	d Hinge Style if neede	d:					
		Drawer styl	le:				Edge	Profile:_	
		Finish:			Wood	d Specie:			
			istry:						
		-						Profile:_	
			d Hinge Style if neede						
			le:						
		Vintage Art	istry:						

Drawer style: Fax to Holiday Kitchens 1-800-497-4314

"The undersigned hereby certifies that he or she has all necessary authority to execute this order on behalf of the purchaser and that purchaser will pay for the merchandise promptly, pursuant to seller's terms of sale."

Overlay and Hinge Style if needed:_____

Name and Title (Please print)

Door Style:

Purchaser's Signature

Edge Profile:_

_____ Edge Profile:____

HOLIDAY OFFICE USE ONLY

QUICK SHIP DOOR
PURCHASE ORDER FORM

Order Number:	
Customer Number:	
Completion Date:	

DATE	CUSTOMER P.O. #
SALES PERSON	TAG NAME
DEALER PHONE	DEALER FAX

HOLIDAY KITCHENS
120 West Allen Street
Rice Lake, Wisconsin 54868
(715) 736- 9200 Fax 1-800-497-4314
www.holidaykitchens.com

_	NAME				NAME	PHONE	
L 10	STREET			P T0	STREET		
BIL				SHI			
	CITY	STATE	ZIP		CITY	STATE	ZIP

This program is designed to offer a quick ship door sample in your choice of finish within four (4) working days. Select one of the four door style options in your customer's wood specie and finish. Vintage Artistry options are also available on these doors.

	SHIP VIA:
DRB door size = 12 3/4 x 22 1/2	☐FED EX - STANDARD ☐UPS - GROUND
DITID GOOT SIZE = 12 5/4 X ZZ 1/2	\Box FED EX - 2ND DAY \Box UPS - 2ND DAY
	☐FED EX - NEXT DAY ☐UPS - NEXT DAY

Select one of the following, circle choice of wood and specify finish:

Option 1: Lancaster Square #650 edge Select Wood: OAK • MAPLE • CHERRY • HICKORY • ALDER Specify Finish:
Option 2: Seattle #600 edge Select Wood: OAK • MAPLE • CHERRY • HICKORY • ALDER Specify Finish:
Option 3: Newcastle with 3" Stiles and Rails #350 edge Select Wood: OAK • MAPLE • CHERRY • HICKORY • ALDER Specify Finish:
Option 4: Riverside Mitered Select Wood: MAPLE • CHERRY • ALDER Specify Finish:

Fax to Holiday Kitchens 1-800-497-4314

"The undersigned hereby certifies that he or she has all necessary authority to execute this order on behalf of the purchaser and that purchaser will pay for the merchandise promptly, pursuant to seller's terms of sale."

Name and Title (Please print)

Purchaser's Signature

01/01/07 - DSOFQS

Page 1 of

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



DATE:

HOLIDAY KITCHENS 120 West Allen Street Rice Lake, Wisconsin 54868 (715) 736- 9200 Fax 1-800-497-4314 www.holidaykitchens.com

CUSTOMER TAG:

FACTORY USE ONLY:							
TO:							
DATE:							
TIME:	NUMBER						

DOOR STYLE & OVERLAY:

QUOTE REQUEST

CABINET STYLE:

_																							-	-														—									
СО	NTA	CT	PE	RS	ON	:						DE	EAL	.ER	NA	ME	<u>:</u>								WO	0[) SF	PEC	IE:								FI	INI	SH:								
DE	ALE	RF	PHC	NE	:							DE	EAL	.ER	FA	X:								-	DAT	ГΕ	NEE	DE	ED:																		
												_				_			_			_] \	_	_	_			_			-	_		~ -	_											
							_		_					11-0	OF-	⊀IV	IA	.11	Or	N <i>F</i>		<u> </u>	VE	=	5	H	EQ	U	IK —	EL	ו כ	<u> </u>	Q	<u> </u>	וכ	<u>E</u> .	<u>. </u>										
IT	ΕN	1 1	IA	MI	Ξ &	& C)E	SC	R	ΙP	TI	OI	N:																																		
	_																																				_	—		—	_	—	—	—	—	—	
	_																																				—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	_																																				—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	_																																				—	—	—	_	—	_	_	_	—	—	
	_																																				—	—	—	_	—	_	_	_	—	—	
	_																																													—	
_		_	_		_						_	_		_	_		_	_			_	_		_	_			_	_			_		_	_		=	_	$\overline{}$	<u>_</u>	=	_	_	_	=	=	\equiv
			ŧ	H											t						+			1		F		+						#	t		\pm	#	\pm	\pm	\pm	#	\parallel		\pm	\parallel	\perp
			+	H											F											F								+	F		\pm	‡	\pm	#	#	ŧ	\exists		\pm	\parallel	
		#	#		#										t		1				#			1				+						#	t		\pm	\pm	\pm	\pm	\pm	\pm			\pm	\exists	
		#	#		#										t		1				#			1				+						#	t		\pm	\pm	\pm	\pm	\pm	\pm			\pm	\exists	
			t	Н											L											t								+	L		\pm	\pm		_	\pm	t			\pm	\forall	
			t		+									+	L		1				+			1				+						+	L		\pm	\pm		_	\pm	\pm			\pm	\forall	
			t		+									+	L		1				+			1				+						+	L		\pm	\pm		_	\pm	\pm			\pm	\forall	
		+		Н	+									+	L									1	+		Ħ	+			\pm			+	L		\pm	\pm		_	\pm	\pm			\pm	\forall	
			t		+									+	L		1				+			1				+						+	L		\pm	\pm		_	\pm	\pm			\pm	\forall	
			t		+									+	L		1				+			1				+						+	L		\pm	\pm		_	\pm	\pm			\pm	\forall	
																										t											\pm	\pm		_	\pm	_			\pm	\forall	
		+		Н	+									+	L									1	+		Ħ	+			\pm			+	L		\pm	\pm		_	\pm	\pm			\pm	\forall	
			t		+									+	L		1				+			1				+						+	L		\pm	\pm		_	\pm	\pm			\pm	\forall	
																										t											\pm	\pm		_	\pm	_			\pm	\forall	
		+		Н	+									+	L									1	+		Ħ	+			\pm			+	L		\pm	\pm		_	\pm	\pm			\pm	\forall	\pm
		+		Н	+									+	L									1	+		Ħ	+			\pm			+	L		\pm	\pm		_	\pm	\pm			\pm	\forall	\pm
			╘		+									+	L		1				+			1				+						+	L		\pm	\pm		_	\pm	\pm			\pm	\forall	\pm
																																					\pm	\pm	\pm	_	\pm	_			\pm		
		_													L						\pm			+				\pm						\pm	L		\pm	\pm	\pm	\pm	\pm	\pm		Н	\pm		
																M	U	ST	S	Н	OV	N.	Αl	_L	D	IN	1EI	15	SIC	N	S.																
F/	/C	TC	R	Υ		_	_	_											_		_		_	_													_			_							
U								E:_											Q	U	TC	Έ	D	B,	Y :	_						_		-	TC	T	AL	_ Լ —	_IS	T:		_	_	_	_	_	_
		01,	/01	/07	-	DS	O	FQ																																							

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



HOLIDAY KITCHENS 120 West Allen Street Rice Lake, Wisconsin 54868 (715) 736-9200 Fax 1-800-497-4314 www.holidaykitchens.com

RETURN GOODS AUTHORIZATION SHEET

Goods must be packaged well, including order form or instructions of what needs to be done once received at factory. Call the factory or fax information to get a return authorization number.

Phone: 715-736-9200 Fax: 1-800-497-4314 or 715-234-6370

ALL INFORMATION IS REQUIRED OR ITEM(S) CANNOT BE ACCEPTED.

FACTORY ISSUED

	RETURN AUTH	ORIZATION NUMBER	
SALESPERSON NAME:			
DEALERSHIP NAME:			
DEALERSHIP ADDRESS:			
SHOP ORDER NUMBER:			
ORIGINAL YEAR MANUFACTU	JRED:		
DESCRIPTION OF PACKAGED) ITEMS BEING	RETURNED:	
WHAT IS TO BE DONE AT FAC	CTORY:		
DATE PICKED UP OR SENT:_			
METHOD OF SHIPMENT:			
	U.S. MAIL	☐ HOLIDAY TRUCK	☐ OTHER:

THIS MUST BE SECURELY ATTACHED TO PACKAGE OUTSIDE AND SHOWN TO DRIVER.
OUR DRIVERS ARE INSTRUCTED NOT TO ACCEPT ANYTHING WITHOUT THIS COMPLETED FORM.
IF MORE THAN ONE PACKAGE, DEALER NAME, SHOP ORDER NUMBER, AND RETURN AUTHORIZATION NUMBER MUST BE WRITTEN ON ALL PACKAGES.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FREIGHT RATE QUOTE REQUEST



HOLIDAY KITCHENS
120 West Allen Street
Rice Lake, Wisconsin 54868
(715) 736-9200 Fax 1-800-497-4314
www.holidaykitchens.com

Supply the following information and faquote when submitting orders.	x to Holiday Kitchens at 1-800-49	7-4314. Include a copy of this freight rat
Dealer Name	Ship to	
Address	Address	
Phone #	Fax #	
Salesman		
PO Number	Tag Name	
Freight Carrier Preferred		
Number of Cabinets		
Number of Miscellaneous items		
If available supply		
Shop Order #	Load Date	
Fax to	Holiday Kitchens 1-800-	497-4314
Holiday Kitchens use below:		
Freight Carrier Quoted		
Total Net Amount \$		

Quoted By _

Date

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

JOB SITE DELIVERY INFORMATION



HOLIDAY KITCHENS 120 West Allen Street Rice Lake, Wisconsin 54868 (715) 736-9200 Fax 1-800-497-4314 www.holidaykitchens.com

			_								
	Dealer:		Job Site Name:								
De	aler Phone:		Job Site Phone:								
Dea	ler Contact:		Job Site Contact:								
Job Si	te Address:										
Offic	e Use Only	Shop Order #(s):	Expected Dep	parture Date:							
			-								
Please	note the fo	ollowing:									
1.		and trailer are approximately 70 feet	=								
2.		leliveries are not available in all terri	tories; please call if unsure	.							
3.		be no cul-de-sac deliveries.									
4.	violate an	an refuse delivery if the location jeop y road bans. If this situation arises i e delivery arrangements.		• •							
5.											
6.											
7.	If there is	a specific route to obtain entry pleas	se provide.								
		or no for the following questions eived by our office.	. Delivery arrangements	will not be made until this is							
1.	Is the deliv	very location accessible to a tractor	and trailer?	YES NO							
2.	Will power	r lines, telephone lines or trees allow	unobstructed delivery?	YES NO							
3.	Can the di	river park on the street?		YES NO							
4.	Will the dr	iver be required to back into a locati	on?	YES NO							
5.		ery be made without weight/size rest e restrictions, you must obtain autho livery.	•								
6.	Can the di	river avoid "low clearance" bridges r	near the delivery location?	YES NO							
7.	Is there ar	ny road construction in the area to a	void?	YES NO							
If you h	nave answe	ered NO to questions 1, 2, 5 or 6 y	ou will need to arrange a	n alternative delivery location.							
From th	e nearest m	ajor highway, please give brief direction	s to the location: No map is	needed							

Date

Dealer's Signature

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



120 West Allen Street Rice Lake, Wisconsin 54868 www.holidaykitchens.com

FAX NUMBER: 1-800-497-4314

FAX COVER SHEET

DATE:								
TO: HOLIDAY KITCHENS ORDER DEPARTMENT								
ATTENTION:								
FROM:								
DEALER NAME:								
DEALER PHONE #:								
DEALER FAX #:								
JOB NAME:								
P.O. #:								
☐ Co	ver Sheet	<u>1</u> page						
☐ Or	der Forms	page						
_ -	pliance Specs	page						
🔲 Dr	awings	page						

FAX NUMBER: 1-800-497-4314

Total Number of Pages (including cover sheet): _____

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

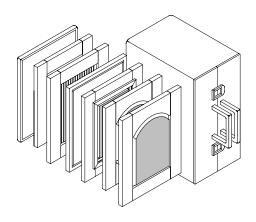
Many items are offered to help dealers in our family promote and sell Holiday Kitchens. These are all listed with their codes and descriptions on the following pages.

These sales aids are all offered below our cost. Use your standard discount to arrive at net costs for most of the items. Literature and some other miscellaneous items are **NET** pricing. Items are clearly marked as list or net.

No additional display discount given - Some Sales Aids qualify for co-op (items that we do not manufacture, e.g. literature).

Door Sample Carrying Case

A handy way to transport seven different door styles around for display and selling. The soft-side, padded case will hold seven (7) DRA sample doors. Order the doors separate (doors are not included in the price).

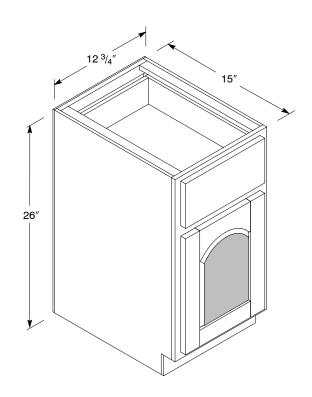


LIST PRICE \$240.00

Mini Base

An exact replica of a standard base, only on a smaller scale. Mini bases are available in five lines (IDC Melamine, IDC Plywood, Estate, Traditional, & Elite). Mini bases come standard with finished ends, or for a slight upcharge, order yours with a decorator end panel to match the door. Most door and drawer front style charges do not apply; call factory for special order doors/drawer fronts.

Traditional standard overlay mini base shown.



LIST PRICE \$393.00

January 1, 2007 SA1

Selection Center

A comprehensive display cabinet housing all your sales aid items in one convenient location as well as being a beautiful unit all by itself.

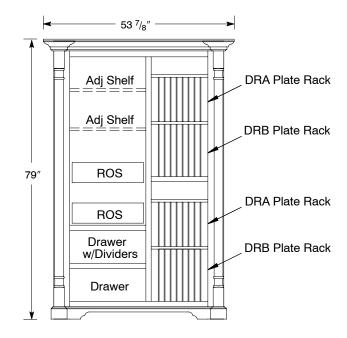
- 48" w x 78 ¹/₂" h x 24" d
- Elite construction with finished interior
- Both ends finished
- Includes the three door and two drawer front styles of choice
- Top drawer includes dividers (6 equal spaces)
- 3" wide Spool and Rod half posts installed
- Insert Crown and Dentil molding on top front and both sides with flush finished top
- 53 ⁷/₈" wide after molding applied to top
- Furniture base at bottom with corbel cut on front
- Two adjustable shelves and two rollouts on left above the drawers
- Four plate rack sections on right with a total of 36 openings for sample doors
- Two small shelf areas above the sample door sections for extra literature storage, etc.
- Includes 12 sample doors DRA's or DRB's of dealer's choice
- Includes choice of wood and finish (including a glaze if desired). Vintage artistry upcharges will apply
- Includes complete set of color blocks (Oak, Maple, Cherry, Hickory, Alder, Foil, and Designer Line)
- Includes molding box
- Does NOT include freight charges
- Standard lead times will apply see website for current lead times
- Alterations to unit will incur modification charges, dealer should submit for quote

Door Display Showcase

Price does not include door samples

An efficient as well as attractive way to showcase multiple sample doors in a small amount of space. Order door samples separately.

- 53 ¹/₂" w x 53" h x 10" d
- Lighted cornice at top
- Holds 20 DRA's at top
- Holds 20 DRB's at bottom
- Price does not include sample doors
- Autumn Cherry with Ebony HK logo



LIST PRICE \$11,850.00



LIST PRICE \$2,222.00

SA2 January 1, 2007

Door and Drawer Front Sample (strapped together):

Specify door and drawer style, edge profile, finish, wood specie, specify face frame with overlay, and hinge. Special order doors - call for price.

List

FF-A		12 ³ / ₄ " x 22 ¹ / ₂ "	\$ 136.00
FF-B		15" x 31"	187.00
FF-AV/FF-AS	Vintage Artistry/Specialty ■	12 ³ / ₄ " x 22 ¹ / ₂ "	205.00
FF-BV/FF-BS	Vintage Artistry/Specialty ■	15" x 31"	258.00
FFA INSET *	Frame with inset door and drawer front	12 ³ / ₄ " x 22 ¹ / ₂ "	215.00
FFB INSET *	Frame with inset door and drawer front	15" x 31"	268.00

^{*} Specify flush or beaded frame, door and drawer syle, finish, wood specie, hinge type (ball or finial), and hinge finish.

■ Specialty doors: Prairie, Pioneer, Cabana, Veranda, Marquis, Saxony and Presidential.

Door Sample Only:

Specify door style, edge profile, finish, and wood specie.

Special order doors - call for price.

List

DR-A		10 ⁵ / ₈ " x 15 ³ / ₄ "	\$ 78.00
DR-B		12 ⁷ / ₈ " x 22 ⁵ / ₈ "	98.00
DR-AV/DR-AS	Vintage Artistry/Special Order ■	10 ⁵ / ₈ " x 15 ³ / ₄ "	133.00
DR-BV/DR-BS	Vintage Artistry/Special Order ■	12 ⁷ / ₈ " x 22 ⁵ / ₈ "	158.00
DOOR SAMPLE CA	RRYING CASE (Case Only):		240.00

Finish Samples - Standard Stain Samples:

List

SSH	Hickory	full set: (11 stains)	107.80
SSHS	Hickory	single sample	9.80
SSM	Maple	full set: (13 stains)	127.40
SSMS	Maple	single sample	9.80
SSP	Paint Maple	full set: (5 paints)	49.00
SSC	Cherry	full set: (18 stains)	176.40
SSCS	Cherry	single sample	9.80
SSO	Oak	full set: (13 stains)	127.40
SSOS	Oak	single sample	9.80
SSA	Alder	full set: (9 stains)	88.20
SSAS	Alder	single sample	\$ 9.80

Finish Samples - Designer's Line Samples:

Designer's Line sample finishes are standard as Cameo with Mocha Primer glaze, Ebony, Barn Red with Onyx glaze, Parfait with Toffee Primer glaze, Sage with Alpine Primer glaze, Snowdrift with Mink wash. Nantucket with Latte wash. All Designer's Line samples are standard with **MATTE** topcoat.

List

DSOS	Oak	single sample	\$ 9.80
DSMS	Maple	single sample	9.80
DSM	Maple	full set: (8 finishes)	78.40

Finish Samples - Melamine Samples:

Standard IDC melamine box colors.

SSFS

SSF

List

SSL	set of 2 (White & Maple Melamine)	\$ 11.10

Finish Samples - Standard Foil Samples:

 $\frac{3}{4}$ "fibercore board 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " with foil applied.

Available Foils: Designer Almond, Satin White, Antique White Satin, Cream, White Woodgrain, Textured White,

Antique White Textured, Cherry Pear, and Sienna Wild Apple.

List \$ 9.80

88.20

single sample

full set (9 pieces)

Miscellaneous:				List
CBH	Color Block Holder	9 ¹ / ₂ " w x 5 ⁷ / ₈ " h x 20" d	single	\$ 160.00
HKDRW	Drawer Box Sample Holder	6 ¹ / ₂ " w x 5 ¹¹ / ₁₆ " h x 20" d	single	160.00
Molding Box				275.00
Edge Profile Sample Bo	x			140.20
Mini-Base Cabinet:*	specify IDC Melamine, IDC Plywo	ood, Estate, Traditional, or Elite:		393.00
Mini-Base Cabinet:*	for each decorator end panel, add	d:		171.20
Selection Center				11,850.00
Door Display Showcase				2,222.00
Inset Hinge Board				240.00

^{*} For Vintage Artistry, add \$90.

January 1, 2007 SA3

ON-LINE ORDERING!

See Website/Dealer's Area

On-line ordering is available for your marketing needs. Order all your Holiday Kitchens literature and other miscellaneous sales aids quick and easy on-line. Each active dealer has a unique user name and password. Just log on to www.holidaykitchens.com and select DEALER LOGIN. Shipping and handling charges apply to N/C items.

No additional display discount given - Literature items qualify for co-op credit.

Website has all current available literature.

NET Price

COO WODOILO, DOGIOI O 7 II OG		1 1100
Product Manual	Set of all three manuals	N/C
Product Manual (Binder Only)	Specify Technical Guide, IDC/IDC Estate or Trad/Elite/Estate	N/C
Door Photo Gallery	The door photo gallery consists of approximately 80+ pictures (8" x 10"), in a 3-ring binder, with all the door styles in various finishes that Holiday Kitchens offers. Door photos can be downloaded off Holiday Kitchens' website! Go to www.holidaykitchens.com under DEALER LOGIN.	\$ 200.00
Ad Slicks and Photo Library	In the photo gallery in Holiday Kitchens website dealer's area, you can view and download over 300 images free of charge. This is a great tool when working with advertising agencies.	N/C

CO-OP ADVERTISING PROGRAM

Holiday Kitchens offers our dealers the opportunity to participate in a co-op advertising program to promote Holiday Kitchen and bath products. Advertising period runs from December 1st through November 30th.

Eligibility

All Holiday Kitchen dealers who promote Holiday cabinets with at least a 20' display and have their account current. Estate sales do not qualify for Co-op dollars. Credits will not be issued to past due account.

Amount of Co-op

2% of your net purchases (excluding freight and Estate sales) will give you the amount of co-op dollars available to you. 1% co-op amount if SEN member.

Example: Sales for six months \$20,000.00 2% co-op available \$400.00

Qualifications

Holiday Kitchens must be featured by name. A 50% co-op credit is allowed on newspaper, radio, television, website, and yellow page advertising (featuring **Holiday only**). A 50% co-op credit is allowed on Holiday literature. 100% credit is allowed for trade show **space rentals** only. 100% of the booth space must be used for Holiday cabinets. A partial credit may be allowed for combination advertising (Holiday and brand X) at our discretion. 100% credit is allowed for Holiday product training and the purchase of master quote.

Example: Newspaper ad \$100.00 cost

50% Holiday \$50.00 50% Dealer \$50.00

Note: Sales aid items are already discounted and do not qualify for co-op dollars.

Documentation

It will be up to the dealer to document all co-op requests before sending them to Holiday Kitchens.

- 1. We need tear sheets for all ads ran in newspapers, magazines, etc., and their invoices.
- 2. For radio and television, we need a copy of the invoice, script and station affidavit.
- 3. Provide the website address for credit.

Time and Method of Payment

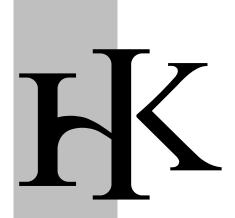
Credit for co-op advertising will be made semi-annually, on June 30 and January 31. All documentation must be received by these dates.

However, if you miss the June 30 deadline you can still obtain credit at the December 31 cutoff. **Any documentation not received by December 31 will not be carried over to the next co-op year.** Send in your documents only two times a year. We cannot be responsible for storing this information for you so please do not send in pieces as you get them as they may get lost.

Please note that all approved co-op advertising claims will be paid by credit memo.

Do not deduct from merchandise invoice until credit is given.

SA4 January 1, 2007



Quality Designed for Quality Living

HOLIDAY KITCHENS

HOLIDAY KITCHENS

120 West Allen Street

Rice Lake, WI 54868

Voice: (715) 736-9200 FAX: 1-800-497-4314

www.holidaykitchens.com

email to: hkcs@mastercraftindustries.com

Door Styling Specifications

Effective January 1, 2007

				ood S Availa				Estat Availab		,	Ins Availa	et abilit	y		Mater Availa			Glass Options			
						CA/CH/ CM/CC/ CO	00		IDO				00	Solid	Stnd.		MDE	Routed for Glass			
Door Style	0	М	С	Н	Α	CO	QS	Framed	IDC	М	С	0	QS	Wood	Lam.	HPL	MDF		French		
Alero Arch/Square	_		—		_	_	—	_	Х	_		—	—	_	_	_	Х	Х	X		
Aluminum w/Acid Tempered Glass	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_			
Aspen Arch/Square	_	_	—	_	_	_	_	_	_	—	_	—	_	_	_	_	Х	X	X		
Bastille	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	_	Х		_	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	_	_		_	Х		
Birmingham Arch/Square	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ	_	Х	_	_	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	_	_	_	Х	X		
Bristol	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		Х	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	Х	_			
Cabana	Х	Х	Х	_	_	X	Х	_	_	Х	Х	Х	Х	_	_	_	Х	Х	X		
Cascade Arch/Square	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	Х	Х	Х		
Cedarcreek	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	_	Х	_	_	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	_	_	_	Х	X		
Contemporary	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	_	Х	Х	_	_	_	_	Х	_	_	_	Х	Х		
Country French Arch/Square	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	S	Х	_	_	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	_	_	_	_	х		
Edgewater	Х	Х	Х	_	Х	_	_	Х	Х	_	_	_	_	Х	_	_	_	Х	Х		
Embassy	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	_	_	Х	Х	Х	Х	X	_	_	_	Х	X		
Engelbrook	Х	Х	Х	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	Х	_	_	_	Х	Х		
Essex	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	_	_	Х	Х	Х	Х	X	_	_	_	Х	X		
French Arch/Square	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	S	Х	_	_	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	_	_	_	_	Х		
Frisco	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ	_	_	_	Х	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	Х	Х			
Geneva	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	Х	_	_	_	_	_	Х	Х	_	Х			
Georgian	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	_	_	Х	Х	Х	Х	X	_	_	_	X			
Harrisburg II	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	_	Х	_	_	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	_	_	_	Х			
Harrisburg Arch/Square	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	S	Х	_	_	Х	Х	Х	Х	X	_	_	_	X	Х		
Italia	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	Х	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	Х	Х	Х		
Jamestown	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	X	_	_	_	X	Х		
Kingston Arch/Square	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	_	Х	_	_	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	_	_	_	Х	Х		
Lakeshore	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	_	Х	_	_	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	_	_	_	X	Х		
Lancaster Arch/Square	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	S	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	_	_	_	Х	Х		
Lancaster Double Arch	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ	_	Χ	_	_	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	_	_	_	X	Х		
Lancaster Square Duet	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	_	_	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	_	_	_	_	_		
Lexington Arch/Square	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ	S	Х	_	_	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	_	_	_	X	Х		
Lexington Double Arch	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	_	Х	_	_	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	_	_	_	Х	Х		
Lexington Square Duet	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Х	_	_	Х	Х	Х	Х	X	_	_	_	_	_		
Lexus Arch/Square	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	Х	_	_	_	_	_		_	Х	Х	Х		
Lincoln	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ	_	Х	_	_	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	_	_	_	Х	Х		
Marquis	Х	Х	Х	_	Х	_	_	_	_	Х	Х	Х	_	Х	_	_	_	Х	Х		

Door Edge Key:

DU	n Euge Rey.						
0	Oak	Α	Alder	СН	Character Hickory	Χ	Available in this door style.
M	Maple	CO	Character Oak	CA	Character Alder	_	Not available in this door style.
С	Cherry	CM	Character Maple	QS	Quarter Sawn		•
Н	Hickory	CC	Character Cherry	S	Square door only		

Notes:

- 1. Shaped doors can be ordered with different edges at no charge, must specify.
- 2. 5-piece paneled drawer fronts are available for 10" tall and up on most paneled doors. 5 1/2" finished height fronts are available in Birmingham, Cedarcreek, Edgewater, Engelbrook, Essex, Harrisburg, Kingston, Lancaster, Lexington, Lincoln, Marquis, Petersburg, Pioneer, Portland Supreme, Prairie, Riverside, Saxony, Seattle, Springdale, Wiltshire, or Winchester door styles. This must be specified.
- 3. 5-piece paneled drawer front is available for Presidential. Note: 5 7/8" finished minimum height drawer modification charges may apply. This must be specified.
- 4. The finished Harrisburg II door must be at least 22" tall.
- 5. The minimum width of all duet doors varies, see door style pages.

View all Holiday Kitchens' door styles on-line! Go to www.holidaykitchens.com, under Holiday Kitchens select Door Styles.

				ood S				Estat Availab		,	Ins Availa		y		Materi Availa			Gla Opt	iss ions
						CA/CH/ CM/CC/		_	:D0					Solid	Stnd.			Routed	
Door Style	0	М	С	Н	Α	СО	QS	Framed	IDC	М	С	0	QS	Wood	Lam.	HPL	MDF	Glass	French
Mission	Х	Х	Х	Х	_	_	—	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	—	_	_	_	Х	X	Х
Munich	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	_	_	_	Х	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	Х	Х	_
Newcastle	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	_	_	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	_	_	_	Х	Х
Panama	Х	Х	Х	_	_	Х	Х	_	_	Х	Х	Х	Х	_	_	_	Х	Х	Х
Petersburg Arch/Square	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	_	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	_	_	_	Х	Х
Phoenix	Х	Х	Х	Х	_	_	_	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	_	_	_		Х	Х	Х
Pillow	Х	Х	Х	_	_	_	_	_	_	—	_	—	_	_	_	_	Х	_	_
Pioneer	Х	Х	Х	_	Х	_	Х	_	_	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	_	_	_	Х	Х
Portland Supreme	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	_	_	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	_	—	_	Х	X
Portland Supreme Duet	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	_	_	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	_	_	_		
Prairie	Х	Х	Х	_	Х	_	Х	_	_	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	_	_	_	Х	Х
Presidential	Х	Х	Х	_	Х	_	_	_	_	Х	Х	Х	_	Х	_	_		Х	Х
Prism	_	—	—	—	_	_	_	_	Х	—	—	—	—	_	_	_	Х	X	Х
Regency	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	_	_	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	_	_	_	Х	Х
Riverside	Х	Х	Х	—	Х	_	_	X	Х	—	—	—	—	X	_	_	_	X	Х
Routed For Glass Arch	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	_	Х	_	_	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	_	_	_	Х	_
Routed For Glass Square	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	_	_	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Χ	Х	Х	X	
Saxony	Х	Х	Х	_	Х	_	_	_	_	Х	Х	Х	_	Х	_	_	_	Х	Х
Seattle	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	_	_	_	Х	Х
Seattle Duet	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	_	_	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	_	_	_	_	_
Seattle Groove	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	_	Х	_	_	Х	Х	Х	Х	X	_	_	_	X	Х
Seattle Groove Duet	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	_	Х	_	_	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	_	_	_	_	_
Shaker	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	Х	_		_	_	_	_	_	Х	X	Х
Shaker Duet	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	Х	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	Х	_	_
Shaker Groove	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	Х	_		_	_	_	_	_	Х	X	Х
Springdale	Х	Х	Х	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	Х	_	_	_	Х	_
Stainless Steel	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	Х	
Summit Arch/Square	х	Х	Х	Х	х	S	Х	_	_	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	_	_	_	Х	Х
Tahoe	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_		_	_	Х	Х	Х
Tuscany	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	_	Х	_	_	Х	х	Х	Х	X	_	_	_	X	X
Ultima Arch/Square	_				_	_	_		Х					_	_	_	Х	X	X
Veranda	Х	Х	Х	_	Х	Х	Х	_	_	Х	Х	Х	Х	_	_		X	X	X
Wiltshire Arch/Square	X	X	X	Х	X	_	X	_	_	X	X	X	X	Х	_	_		X	X
Winchester Arch/Square	X	X	X	X	X	S	X	_	_	X	X	X	X	×			_	X	X
Winchester Double Arch	X	X	X	X	X		X		_	X	X	X	X	X			_	X	X
Winchester Square Duet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X					
Willester Square Duet	^	^	^	^	^	^	^			^	^	^	^	^					

Door Edge Kev:

0	Oak	Α	Alder	СН	Character Hickory	Χ	Available in this door style.
М	Maple	CO	Character Oak	CA	Character Alder	_	Not available in this door style.
С	Cherry	CM	Character Maple	QS	Quarter Sawn		ŕ
Н	Hickory	CC	Character Cherry	S	Square door only		

Notes:

- 1. Shaped doors can be ordered with different edges at no charge, must specify.
- 2. 5-piece paneled drawer fronts are available for 10" tall and up on most paneled doors. 5 \(^1/2\)" finished height fronts are available in Birmingham, Cedarcreek, Edgewater, Engelbrook, Essex, Harrisburg, Kingston, Lancaster, Lexington, Lincoln, Marquis, Petersburg, Pioneer, Portland Supreme, Prairie, Riverside, Saxony, Seattle, Springdale, Wiltshire, or Winchester door styles. **This must be specified.**
- 5-piece paneled drawer front is available for Presidential. Note: 5 ⁷/₈" finished minimum height drawer modification charges may apply. This must be specified.
- 4. The finished Harrisburg II door must be at least $22^{\prime\prime}$ tall.
- 5. The minimum width of all duet doors varies, see door style pages.

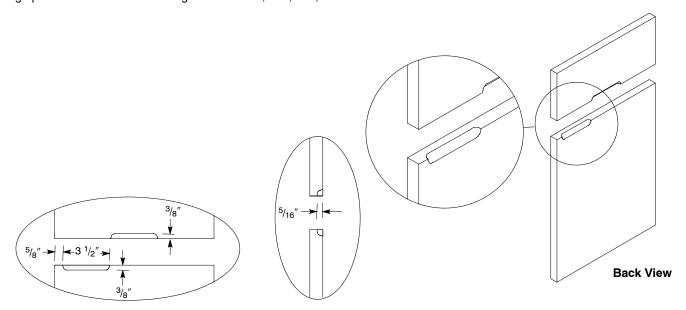
View all Holiday Kitchens' door styles on-line! Go to www.holidaykitchens.com, under Holiday Kitchens select Door Styles.

FINGER ROUTES

Base Doors	top of door
Wall Doors	bottom of door
Broom Closets (Bottom Doors)	top of door
Broom Closets (Top Doors)	bottom of door
Drawer Fronts	centered unless specified

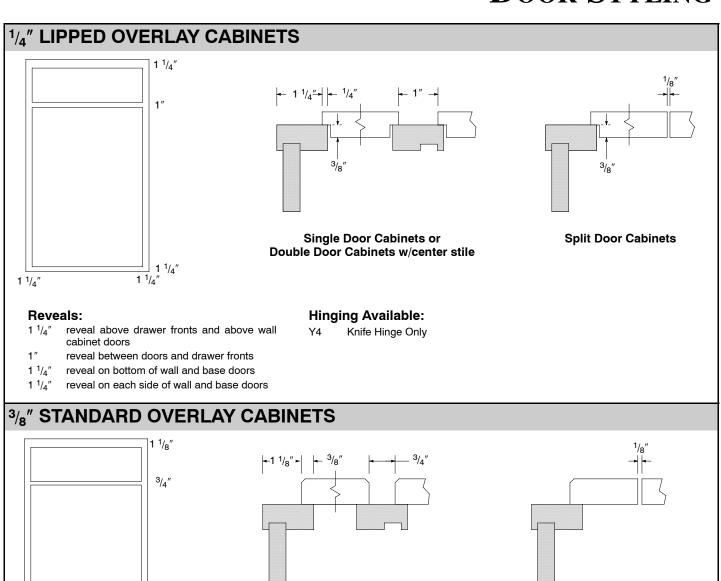
Notes:

- 1. Finger routes available at an upcharge see door style charge pages in Traditional/Elite catalog.
- 2. Finger routes not available on full overlay, IDC, and Inset.
- 3. Edge profiles not available with finger routes: 200, 225, 275, 375 and Inset.



DS4 January 1, 2007

Split Door Cabinets



Reveals:

1 ¹/₈" reveal above drawer fronts and above wall cabinet doors

1 ¹/₈"

- 3 / $_{4}$ " reveal between doors and drawer fronts 1 1 / $_{8}$ " reveal on bottom of wall and base doors
- 1 $^{1}/_{8}^{\prime\prime}$ $\;\;$ reveal on each side of wall and base doors

Hinging Available:

Single Door Cabinets or

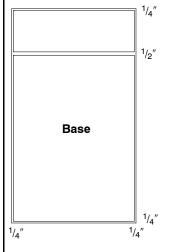
Double Door Cabinets w/center stile

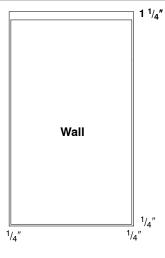
27R Knife Hinge

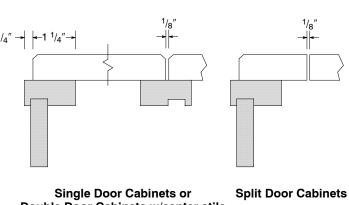
99 Concealed Hinge

January 1, 2007 DS5

FULL OVERLAY CABINETS







Double Door Cabinets w/center stile

Reveals:

reveal above wall cabinet doors; 1/4" reveal above wall cabinet doors is available at an upcharge, see Trad/Elite book door styling charges cover page

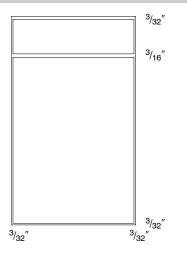
1/2" reveal between doors and drawer fronts 1/4" reveal on bottom of wall and base doors and above drawer fronts and full height base doors

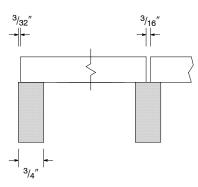
1/4" reveal on each side of wall and base doors

Hinging Available:

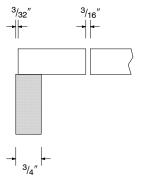
Full Overlay Hinge Only

IDC OVERLAY CABINETS









Split Door Cabinets

Reveals:

3/32"

3/32" reveal above drawer fronts and above wall cabinet doors

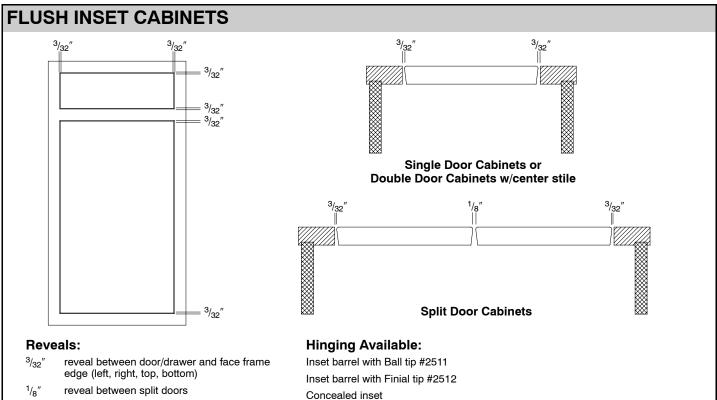
reveal on each side of wall and base doors

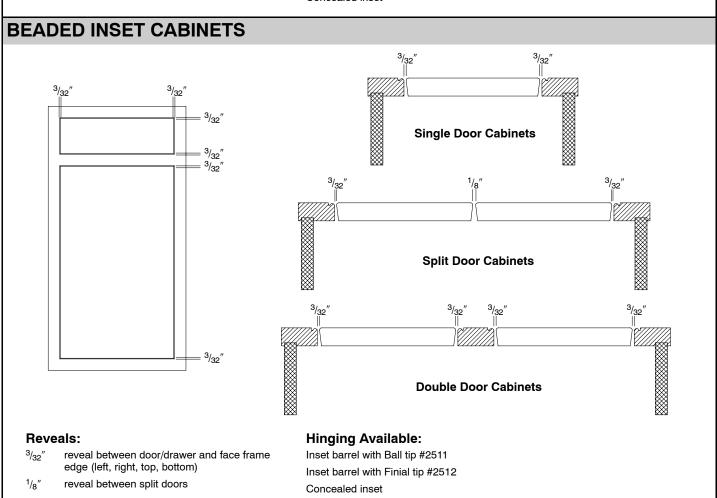
³/16″ reveal between doors and drawer fronts 3/32" reveal on bottom of wall and base doors

Hinging Available:

IDC Overlay Hinge Only

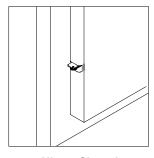
DS6 January 1, 2007

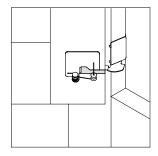




January 1, 2007 DS7

KNIFE HINGE Y4 (LIPPED) & 27R (STANDARD OVERLAY)





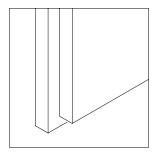
Hinge Closed

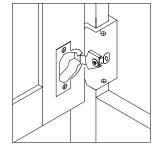
Hinge Open

Available as a no charge option. These hinges are semi-concealed, spring-loaded, and have a self-closing feature. Each knife hinge has a door set screw and a face frame stile set screw; both are sent loose for **field installation** and adjustment. Available in antique brass, bright brass, and chrome finish, all at no charge, or white finish at an upcharge (see Trad/Elite catalog #1420). Available for lipped and standard overlay door styles.

Note: We do not recommend the use of a knife hinge on any of the fibercore door styles. Knife hinges are **not** available on **ANY full-overlay or IDC** door styles.

CONCEALED HINGE 99 (STANDARD OVERLAY)





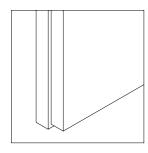
Hinge Closed

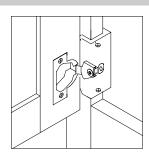
Hinge Open

Available at a no charge option. This hinge is fully concealed, spring-loaded, and has 6-way adjustment including in/out, up/down and left/right. This hinge allows the door to be opened 105°. Available in chrome finish only. Available for standard overlay door styles. This hinge wraps completely around the face frame (3/4, frame maximum). **Not** available with #200 and #225 edges.

Note: This concealed hinge is not available on ANY lipped door styles.

CONCEALED HINGE 26 (FULL OVERLAY)





Hinge Closed

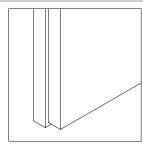
Hinge Open

Available at a no charge option, this hinge is spring-loaded and has 6-way adjustment, including in/out, up/down and left/right. This hinge allows the door to be opened 107°. Available in chrome finish only. Available for full overlay door styles. This hinge wraps completely around the face frame (3/4, frame maximum). **Not** available with #200 and #225 edges.

Note: Concealed hinges are not available on ANY lipped or standard overlay door styles.

DS8 January 1, 2007

CONCEALED HINGE (IDC OVERLAY)





Hinge Closed

Hinge Open

This hinge is spring-loaded and can be adjusted in two directions, vertically and horizontally. This hinge allows the door to be opened 120°. Available in chrome finish only. Available for IDC overlay door styles.

Not available with #200 and #225 edges.

Note: Concealed hinges are not available on ANY lipped or standard overlay door styles.

INSET HINGE (#2511 - #2512)







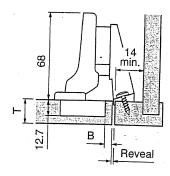
#2512 (Finial Tip)

This hinge is free swinging and can be adjusted in & out and up & down. This hinge will open 180°. Available in 15 finishes. Available with Ball Tip (#2511) and Finial Tip (#2512). Available for Beaded and Flush inset door styles. Available with the **INSET** door profile only.

Finishes:

Antique Brass PC Polished Chrome ΒZ Oil Rubbed Bronze PN Polished Nickel PA Polished Antique Satin Nickel SN PB Weathered Copper Polished Brass WC WB Weathered Brass WN Weathered Nickel WZ Weathered Bronze WP Weathered Pewter **Antique Pewter** SS Satin Silver MB Matte Black

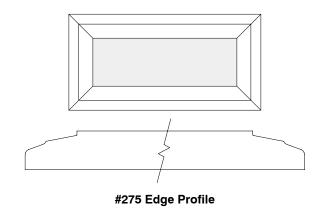
CONCEALED INSET HINGE



This hinge is free swinging and allows for 6-way adjustment. This hinge allows door to be opened 110° Available in chrome finish only.

January 1, 2007 DS9

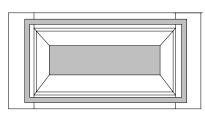
SIMULATED RAISED PANEL DRAWER FRONT



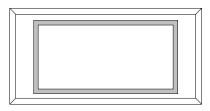
Notes:

- 1. Not available with IDC Tandembox drawers.
- 2. #275 edge only available on drawer fronts.

DRAWER FRONT WITH MOLDING APPLIED



Paneled Drawer Front

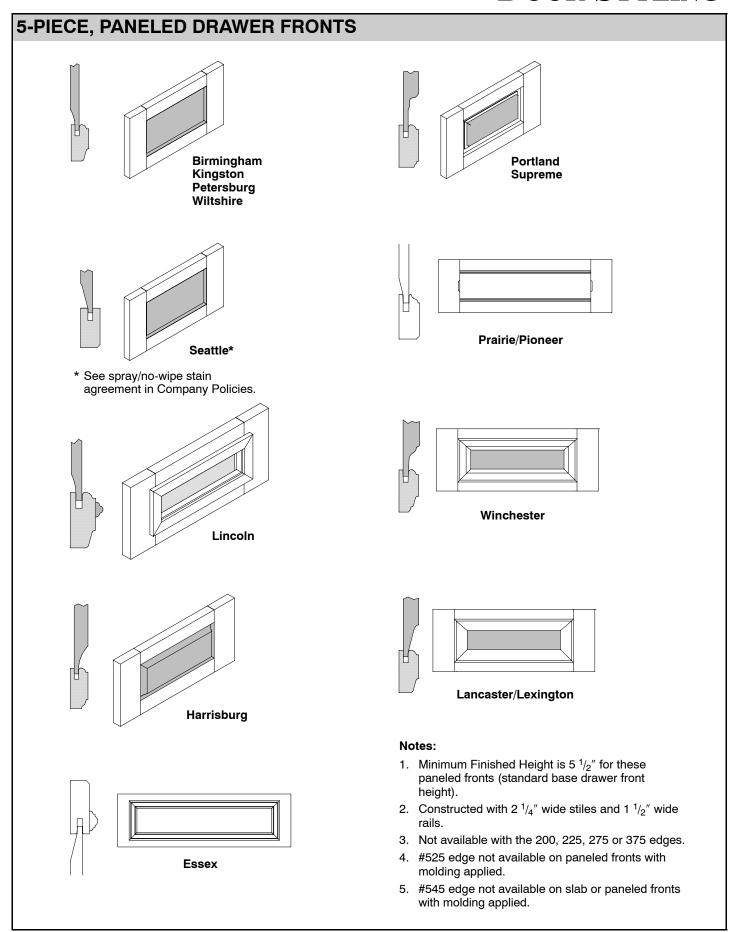


Slab Drawer Front

Notes:

- Paneled drawer front has molding applied around inside perimeter of frame, on face of frame. Recommend 3" stiles and 2 ¹/₄" rails on larger drawers, watch hardware placement.
- Minimum Finished Height is 5 ¹/₂" for these paneled fronts (standard base drawer front height).
- 3. Only available with Newcastle, Rope and Essex molding.
- Only available with the following edge profiles: <u>Slab:</u> 300, 350, 400, 525, 600, 650, 750, 850 <u>Panel:</u> 300, 350, 400, 600, 650, 750, 850
- #545 edge not available on slab or panel fronts with molding applied.
- #525 edge not available on paneled fronts with molding applied.
- #525 edge is available on slab fronts with molding applied.
- 8. #375 not available on slab or panel fronts with molding applied.

DS10 January 1, 2007



January 1, 2007 DS11

5-PIECE MITERED PANEL DRAWER FRONTS Cedarcreek (must specify edge profile) Engelbrook * Springdale Edgewater * Riverside * Saxony Marguis Presidential

Notes:

- 1. Minimum finished height is 5 ½" for these paneled fronts (standard base drawer front height).
- Presidential only; minimum finished height is 5 ⁷/₈" for this paneled front. Modification charges may apply.
- 3. Constructed with 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ mitered stiles and rails.

Napa

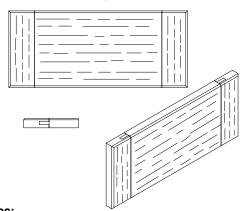
- Select edge profile for Cedarcreek; other mitered edge profiles as shown – see door styling pages.
- * See Spray/No-Wipe Stain Agreement in Company Policies.

SPECIALTY DRAWER FRONTS

Hastings

Notes:

- Fibercore panel (approximately ⁵/₈" thick) wrapped with a molding on all four edges (no edge profile modification). Finished thickness of drawer front will be approximately 1 ¹/₁₆" thick around the edges.
- Primary intended use is for inset orders, but can be installed on any Dodd's Dovetail drawer box.
- 3. Minimum finished front size is $3 \frac{3}{4}$ wide x $3 \frac{3}{4}$ high.
- Available wood species: oak, maple, cherry, and alder. Not available hickory, character or quarter sawn oak.



Notes:

- 1. 3-piece, $^3/_4{''}$ thick solid wood. 2 $^1/_4{''}$ Seattle stiles, full height rail; 3" stiles available if specified.
- 2. Not available painted or primed.
- 3. Minimum finished size: 10 $^7\!/_{16}{''}$ wide x 3 $^7\!/_8{''}$ high Maximum finished size: 41 $^{13}\!/_{16}{''}$ wide x 6 $^1\!/_2{''}$ high
- 4. Not available Framed Estate, Frameless Estate, Lipped or Inset.
- 5. Available all wood species.
- 6. Not available with 200, 225, 275, 375 and inset edge.

DS12 January 1, 2007

GE PROFILES	
200*	225*
0.445	0.137
275	300
- 1.063 - 	<u>0.375</u> →
Drawer Fronts only	
Drawer Fronts only. (Not available with IDC Tandembox drawers).	
350	375
0.276	
400	525
0.415	0.582
545	600
- 0.75 →	0.125
650	750
0.438	0.241
850	INSET*
Edge is slightly broken due to seal sanding.	Available on inset doors only.

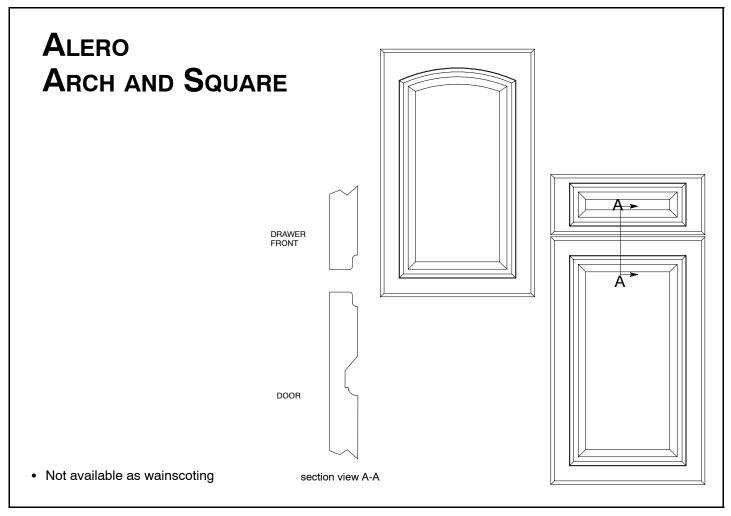
Profiles shown are not full scale.

January 1, 2007 DS13

^{*} Not available with 99, 26, or IDC hinges.

Molding Applied Paneled Doors (wood):	Slab Doors (wood):
Embassy D	Contemporary
EssexD	
Georgian	Slab Doors (veneer fibercore):
Lincoln D	647 Frisco
Newcastle	S51 Munich DS5
Foil Wrapped Doors (standard):	Pillow DS5
Alero Arch	S15
Alero Square D	Special Order Doors:
Bristol D	Aluminum w/Acid Tempered Glass DS1
Italia	Stainless Steel
Lexus Arch	Paneled Doors (mdf):
Lexus Square	S46 Mission DS4
Prism	5
Shaker D	270
Shaker Duet	Paneled Doors (wood):
Shaker Groove	Diffilingfiant Alon
Ultima Arch	Diffining fair oquale
Ultima Square	Hallisburg II
Chima Oquaro	
oil Wrapped Doors (high gloss):	Harrisburg Square
Aspen Arch	10 . 0
Aspen Square D	
Cascade Arch	
Cascade Square D	
Tahoe D	
Specialty Insert Panel Doors:	Lancaster Square Duet
Cabana D	Lexington Arch DS4
Panama	Lexington Double Arch
Veranda D	Lexington Square
Volanda	Lexington Square Duet
rench/Routed (wood):	Petersburg DS5
BastilleD	
Country French Arch	·
Country French Square	·
French Arch	
French Square D	3 ,
Routed for Glass Arch	S64 Seattle
Routed for Glass Square D	S64 Seattle Duet
fitered Paneled Doors (wood):	Seattle Groove
	Seattle Groove Duet
Edgewater D	Cummit Arch
Engelbrook	Comment Comment
Lakeshore (molding applied)	Tuesenu
Marquis	\\/\!\=\=\=\=\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
Presidential D	Wiltohiro Caucro
Riverside D	Windhootor Arch
	Minchester Deuble Arch
Saxony D	000 Wineheater Causes
Springdale D	Winchester Square Duet

View all Holiday Kitchens' door styles on-line! Go to www.holidaykitchens.com, under Holiday Kitchens select Door Styles.



CONSTRUCTION

Door: 3/4" thick medium density fibercore board; a foil is

wrapped and pressed around the front and edges of

door

Drawer Front: 3/4" thick medium density fibercore board; a foil is

wrapped and pressed around the front and edges of drawer front; a paneled front is available for $\ge 5~1/2''$

finished height fronts

FINISH

Stains: N/A
Paints: N/A
Laminates: N/A

DOOR EDGE PROFILES AVAILABLE (Per Hinge)

26, 99, IDC: This door is only available with the edge profile

shown

MINIMUM FINISHED DOOR DIMENSIONS

 $\begin{array}{ccc} & \textbf{Arch} & \textbf{Square} \\ \text{Width:} & 8" & 8" \\ \text{Height:} & 8 \, ^{1}\!\!/_{2}" & 8 \, ^{1}\!\!/_{2}" \end{array}$

MINIMUM FINISHED DRAWER FRONT DIMENSIONS

Width: $5^{13}/_{16}$ " Height: $5^{1}/_{2}$ "

	OVERLAY				
SPECIES	Lipped	Standard	Full	IDC	Inset
Alder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Alder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cherry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Cherry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Oak	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Oak	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Maple	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Maple	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Quarter Sawn	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MATERIAL					
Solid Wood	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Standard Laminate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HPL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MDF	N/A	Х	Х	Х	N/A
HINGING					
Y4 (Knife Hinge)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27R (Knife Hinge)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
99 (Concealed)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A
IDC (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	X	N/A
Inset (Barrel)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Inset (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

January 1, 2007 DS15

ALUMINUM FRAME W/GLASS

VIEW A PICTURE ON-LINE!

To view a photo of the Aluminum door, visit our website at www.holidaykitchens.com. Under Holiday Kitchens, select Door Styles; select the Specialty catagory

- · Not available as wainscoting
- · Not available as a drawer front
- Other glass options available, call customer service
- Must specify hardware selection (pull or knob) and drilling placement for hardware at time of order; cannot be drilled after shipped from the vendor

CONSTRUCTION

Door: Aluminum frame with 4mm thick acid tempered glass

shipped in the frame; vendor predrills for hinging and

hardware

Drawer Front: N/A

FINISH

Stains: N/A
Paints: N/A
Laminates: N/A

DOOR EDGE PROFILES AVAILABLE (Per Hinge)

IDC: This door is only available with the edge profile

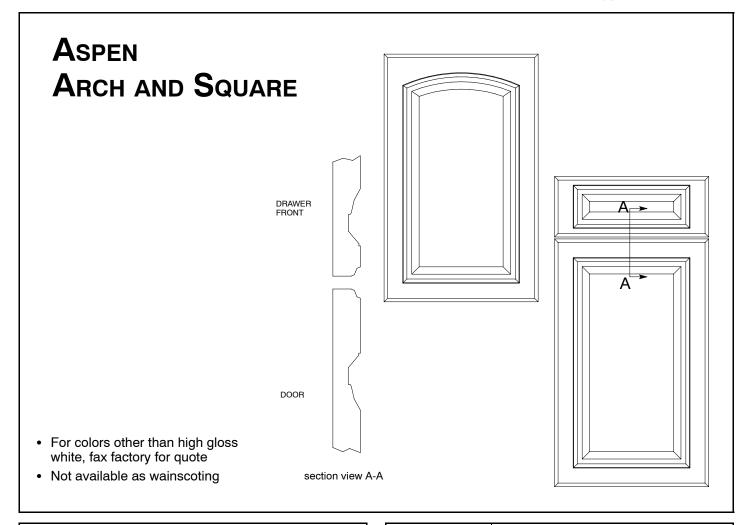
shown in the Photo Gallery picture

MINIMUM FINISHED DOOR DIMENSIONS

Width: 10" Height: 10"

	OVERLAY				
SPECIES	Lipped	Standard	Full	IDC	Inset
Alder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Alder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cherry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Cherry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Oak	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Oak	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Maple	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Maple	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Quarter Sawn	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MATERIAL					
Solid Wood	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Standard Laminate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HPL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MDF	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HINGING					
Y4 (Knife Hinge)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27R (Knife Hinge)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
99 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
IDC (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	Χ	N/A
Inset (Barrel)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Inset (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

DS16 January 1, 2007



CONSTRUCTION

Door: 3/4" thick medium density fibercore board; a smooth

high gloss foil is wrapped and pressed around the

front and edges of door

Drawer Front: $\sqrt[3]{4}$ thick medium density fibercore board; a smooth

high gloss foil is wrapped and pressed around the front and edges of drawer front; a paneled front is

available for $\geq 5^{3/8}$ finished height fronts

FINISH

Stains: N/A
Paints: N/A
Laminates: N/A

DOOR EDGE PROFILES AVAILABLE (Per Hinge)

IDC: This door is only available with the edge profile

shown

MINIMUM FINISHED DOOR DIMENSIONS

	Arch	Square
Width:	7 1/4"	7 1/4"
Height:	9 1/4"	7 1/4"

MINIMUM FINISHED DRAWER FRONT DIMENSIONS

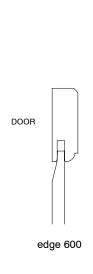
Width:	7 ¹ / ₄ "
Height:	5 ³ / ₈ "

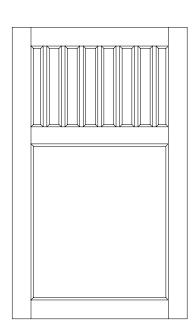
	OVERLAY				
SPECIES	Lipped	Standard	Full	IDC	Inset
Alder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Alder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cherry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Cherry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Oak	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Oak	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Maple	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Maple	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Quarter Sawn	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MATERIAL					
Solid Wood	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Standard Laminate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HPL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MDF	N/A	N/A	N/A	Х	N/A
HINGING					
Y4 (Knife Hinge)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27R (Knife Hinge)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
99 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
IDC (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	Χ	N/A
Inset (Barrel)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Inset (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

January 1, 2007 DS17

BASTILLE

- Routed upper ¹/₃ with vertical mullions
- Petersburg panel lower ²/₃ standard
- 1" spacing between mullions
- · Available with beaded frame and beaded mullions only
- Mullions on alder doors will be cherry
- Glass is not included and sizes should be measured off of door
- Square doors are available with 3" stiles and rails. 3" stile and rail option adds 1 $^{1}/_{2}$ " to minimum finished door dimension





CONSTRUCTION

Door: Frame: 4-piece, 3/4" thick solid wood; mortise and

tenon joints of stiles and rails; 2 1/4" wide stiles and

Mullions: 3/8" thick solid wood

 $\underline{\underline{Panel:}}$ 1-piece, ${}^3\!/_8{}''$ thick solid wood; face of panel is

⁷/₁₆" below face of frame

Drawer Front:

FINISH

Stains/Paints: See finishing facts for stain and paint colors

available; all colors listed for each specie may be used

Laminates: N/A

DOOR EDGE PROFILES AVAILABLE (Per Hinge)

It is recommended to have the edge profile for this door match the edge profile of the slab or paneled doors on the other cabinets

MINIMUM FINISHED DOOR DIMENSIONS

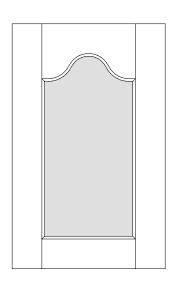
Square

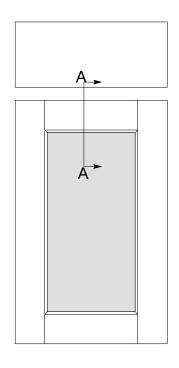
Width: 7 1/2" Height: 14 ⁵/₁₆"

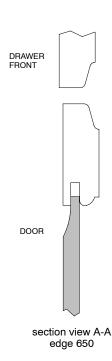
	OVERLAY				
SPECIES	Lipped	Standard	Full	IDC	Inset
Alder	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	N/A
Character Alder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cherry	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ
Character Cherry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Oak	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ
Character Oak	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hickory	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	N/A
Character Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Maple	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ
Character Maple	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Quarter Sawn	X	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ
MATERIAL					
Solid Wood	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ
Standard Laminate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HPL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MDF	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HINGING					
Y4 (Knife Hinge)	Χ	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27R (Knife Hinge)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A
99 (Concealed)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A
IDC (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	Χ	N/A
Inset (Barrel)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Х
Inset (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Χ

January 1, 2007 **DS18**

BIRMINGHAM ARCH AND SQUARE







- · Lexington Arch with Petersburg center panel
- Square doors available with 3" stiles and rails. 3" stile and rail option adds 1 $^{1}/_{2}$ " to minimum finished door dimension
- #375 edge NOT available on paneled drawer fronts

CONSTRUCTION

Door: Frame: 4-piece, 3/4" thick solid wood; mortise and tenon joints of stiles and rails; 2 1/4" wide stiles and

Panel: 1-piece, 3/8" thick solid wood; face of panel is

7/16" below face of frame

1-piece, $^3/_4{''}$ thick solid wood; 5-piece drawer front to match door is available for $\ge 5\,^1/_2{''}$ finished height Drawer Front:

FINISH

Stains/Paints: See finishing facts for stain and paint colors

available; all colors listed for each specie may be

used

Laminates: N/A

DOOR EDGE PROFILES AVAILABLE (Per Hinge)

26, 27R,

99, IDC: 300, 350, 375, 400, 525, 545, 600, 650, 750, 850

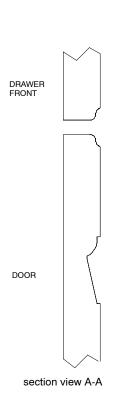
MINIMUM FINISHED DOOR DIMENSIONS

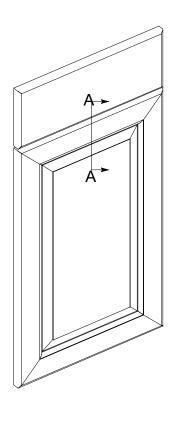
	Arch	Square	
Width:	8 ⁵ / ₈ "	7 1/2"	
Height:	9 ¹ / ₈ "	9 ¹ / ₂ "	

	OVERLAY				
SPECIES	Lipped	Standard	Full	IDC	Inset
Alder	Х	Х	X	Χ	N/A
Character Alder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cherry	X	X	X	Χ	X
Character Cherry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Oak	X	X	Χ	Χ	X
Character Oak	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hickory	Х	X	Χ	Χ	N/A
Character Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Maple	X	X	X	X	X
Character Maple	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Quarter Sawn	Х	Х	X	X	X
MATERIAL					
Solid Wood	Х	X	X	Х	Х
Standard Laminate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HPL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MDF	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HINGING					•
Y4 (Knife Hinge)	Х	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27R (Knife Hinge)	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A	N/A
99 (Concealed)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	Х	Х	N/A
IDC (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Inset (Barrel)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Х
Inset (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Х

January 1, 2007 **DS19**

BRISTOL





- French or Routed For Glass will have Shaker door style inside edge profile
- · Not available as wainscoting

CONSTRUCTION

Door: $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick medium density fibercore board; a foil is

wrapped and pressed around the front and edges of

door

Drawer Front: $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick medium density fibercore board; a foil is

wrapped and pressed around the front and edges of drawer front; a paneled front is available $\geq 5^{13}/_{16}"$

FINISH

Stains: N/A
Paints: N/A
Laminates: N/A

DOOR EDGE PROFILES AVAILABLE (Per Hinge)

26, 99, IDC: This door is only available with the edge profile

shown

MINIMUM FINISHED DOOR DIMENSIONS

Width: 8" Height: 8 5/8"

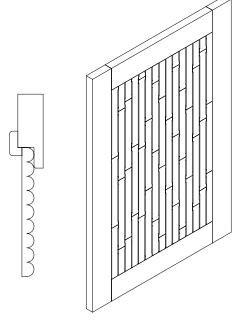
MINIMUM FINISHED DRAWER FRONT DIMENSIONS

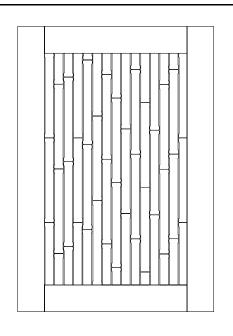
Width: 8'' Height: $5^{13}/_{16}''$

	OVERLAY				
SPECIES	Lipped	Standard	Full	IDC	Inset
Alder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Alder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cherry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Cherry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Oak	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Oak	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Maple	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Maple	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Quarter Sawn	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MATERIAL					
Solid Wood	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Standard Laminate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HPL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MDF	N/A	Х	Χ	Х	N/A
HINGING					
Y4 (Knife Hinge)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27R (Knife Hinge)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
99 (Concealed)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	Χ	N/A	N/A
IDC (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	Χ	N/A
Inset (Barrel)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Inset (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

DS20 January 1, 2007

CABANA





- Quarter sawn will have standard insert panels with quarter sawn stiles and rails only
- Panel inserts available in white hardwood, red oak, and cherry veneered plywood
- Character orders will have standard insert panels with character on stiles and rails only
- · Mitered doors not available
- Accessories are not available attached to door

CONSTRUCTION

Door: Frame: 4-piece, 3/4" thick solid wood; tongue and

groove joints of stiles and rails; 3" wide stiles and

rails. Seattle routed door

Panel: 1-piece, $\frac{3}{8}$ " thick bamboo secured on back

with $^{3}/_{8}''$ outside corner molding

Drawer Front: 1-piece, 3/4" thick solid wood

<u>FINISH</u>

Stains: See spray/no-wipe stain agreement in Company

Policies

Stains/Paints: See finishing facts for stain and paint colors available

Laminates: N/A

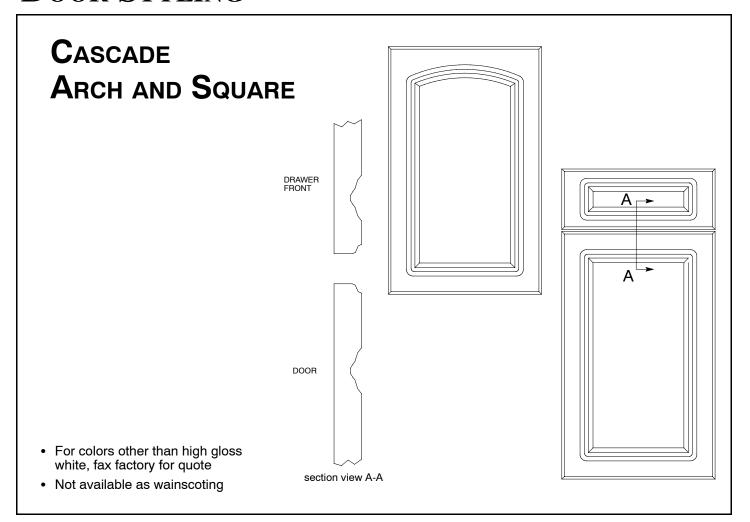
DOOR EDGE PROFILES AVAILABLE (Per Hinge)

26, 99, IDC: 300, 350, 375, 400, 525, 545, 600, 650, 750, 850

MINIMUM FINISHED DOOR DIMENSIONS

Width: 9'' Height: $11 \frac{1}{8}''$

	OVERLAY				
SPECIES	Lipped	Standard	Full	IDC	Inset
Alder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Alder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cherry	N/A	X	Χ	Χ	X
Character Cherry	N/A	Х	Х	Х	N/A
Oak	N/A	X	Χ	Χ	X
Character Oak	N/A	X	Х	Х	N/A
Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Maple	N/A	X	Χ	Χ	X
Character Maple	N/A	Х	Х	Х	N/A
Quarter Sawn	N/A	Х	X	X	X
MATERIAL					
Solid Wood	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Standard Laminate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HPL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MDF	N/A	Х	Х	Х	Х
HINGING					
Y4 (Knife Hinge)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27R (Knife Hinge)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
99 (Concealed)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A
IDC (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	X	N/A
Inset (Barrel)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Х
Inset (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	X



CONSTRUCTION

Door: 3/4" thick medium density fibercore board; a smooth

high gloss foil is wrapped and pressed around the

front and edges of door

Drawer Front: $\sqrt[3]{4}$ thick medium density fibercore board; a smooth

high gloss foil is wrapped and pressed around the front and edges of drawer front; a paneled front is

available for ≥ 5 " finished height fronts

FINISH

Stains: N/A
Paints: N/A
Laminates: N/A

DOOR EDGE PROFILES AVAILABLE (Per Hinge)

IDC: This door is only available with the edge profile

shown

MINIMUM FINISHED DOOR DIMENSIONS

	Arch	Square
Width:	6 ⁵ / ₈ "	6 ⁵ / ₈ "
Height:	8 ⁵ / ₈ "	8 ⁵ / ₈ "

MINIMUM FINISHED DRAWER FRONT DIMENSIONS

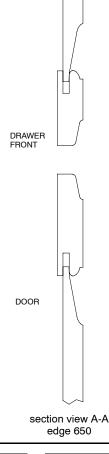
Width: $6^{5/8}$ " Height: 5"

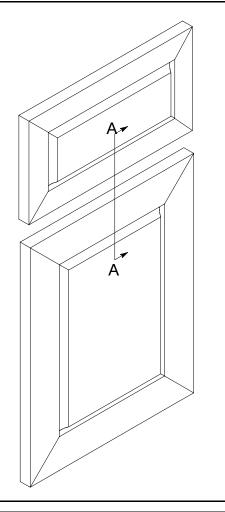
	OVERLAY				
SPECIES	Lipped	Standard	Full	IDC	Inset
Alder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Alder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cherry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Cherry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Oak	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Oak	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Maple	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Maple	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Quarter Sawn	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MATERIAL					
Solid Wood	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Standard Laminate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HPL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MDF	N/A	N/A	N/A	Х	N/A
HINGING					
Y4 (Knife Hinge)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27R (Knife Hinge)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
99 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
IDC (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	Χ	N/A
Inset (Barrel)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Inset (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

DS22 January 1, 2007

CEDARCREEK

- Lancaster center panel
- #375 edge NOT available on paneled drawer fronts
- Available with 3" stiles and rails. 3" stile and rail option adds $1^{1}/2^{"}$ to minimum finished door dimension
- Specify for flat panel in door, no charge
- Center panels are interchangeable
- Not available on WAE cabinets
- Not available with double panels
- · Not available as wainscoting
- Mitered drawer fronts not available with **IDC Tandembox drawers**
- Mitered drawer fronts cannot be hinged





CONSTRUCTION

<u>Frame:</u> 4-piece, 3 / $_4$ " thick solid wood; mitered joints of stiles and rails; 2 1 / $_4$ " wide stiles and rails; no Door:

double panel doors (e.g. broom cabinets will have one tall panel)

Panel: 1-piece, 5/8" thick solid wood; face of panel is

flush with face of frame

 $\underline{Frame:}$ 4-piece, $^3/_4{''}$ thick solid wood; mitered joints of stiles and rails; 1 $^1/_2{''}$ wide stiles and rails Drawer Front:

Panel: 1-piece; face of panel is flush with face of frame

FINISH

Stains/Paints: See finishing facts for stain and paint colors

available; all colors listed for each specie may be

used

Laminates: N/A

DOOR EDGE PROFILES AVAILABLE (Per Hinge)

26, 27R,

99, IDC: 300, 350, 375, 400, 525, 545, 600, 650, 750, 850

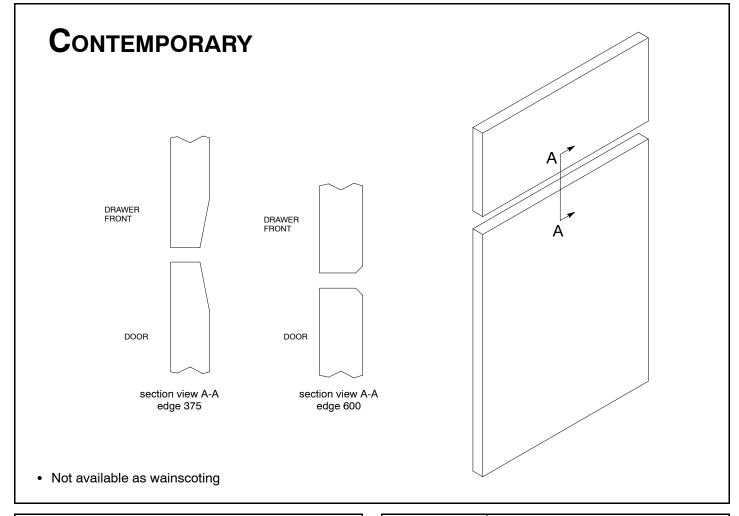
MINIMUM FINISHED DOOR DIMENSIONS

7 1/2" Width: Height: $9^{1/2}$

MINIMUM FINISHED DRAWER FRONT DIMENSION

Height: $5^{1/2}$

	OVERLAY				
SPECIES	Lipped	Standard	Full	IDC	Inset
Alder	N/A	Х	X	Х	N/A
Character Alder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cherry	N/A	X	Χ	X	X
Character Cherry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Oak	N/A	X	Χ	Х	X
Character Oak	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hickory	N/A	X	Χ	Х	N/A
Character Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Maple	N/A	X	X	Х	X
Character Maple	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Quarter Sawn	N/A	X	X	Х	X
MATERIAL					
Solid Wood	N/A	Х	X	Х	X
Standard Laminate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HPL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MDF	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HINGING	•				
Y4 (Knife Hinge)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27R (Knife Hinge)	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A	N/A
99 (Concealed)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A
IDC (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	X	N/A
Inset (Barrel)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Х
Inset (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	X



CONSTRUCTION

Door: 1-piece, ${}^3\!/_4{}''$ thick solid wood Drawer Front: 1-piece, ${}^3\!/_4{}''$ thick solid wood

FINISH

Stains/Paints: See finishing facts for stain and paint colors

available; all colors listed for each specie may be

used

Laminates: N/A

DOOR EDGE PROFILES AVAILABLE (Per Hinge)

26, 27R, 99, IDC:

300, 350, 375, 400, 525, 545, 600, 650, 750, 850

MINIMUM FINISHED DOOR DIMENSIONS

Width: $3^{7/8}$ " Height: $8^{5/8}$ "

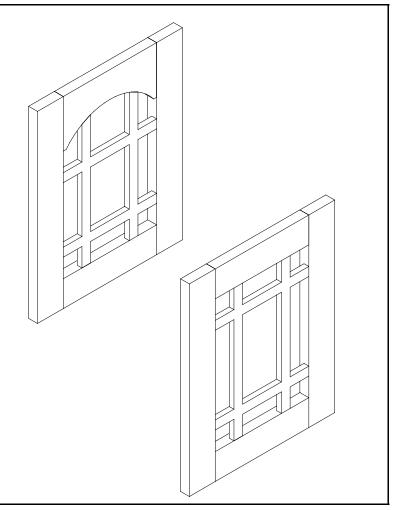
	OVERLAY				
SPECIES	Lipped	Standard	Full	IDC	Inset
Alder	N/A	Х	Χ	X	N/A
Character Alder	N/A	Х	Х	Х	N/A
Cherry	N/A	Χ	Χ	Χ	N/A
Character Cherry	N/A	X	Χ	Х	N/A
Oak	N/A	X	Χ	Χ	N/A
Character Oak	N/A	X	Χ	Х	N/A
Hickory	N/A	X	Χ	Χ	N/A
Character Hickory	N/A	X	Χ	Х	N/A
Maple	N/A	X	Χ	Х	N/A
Character Maple	N/A	X	Χ	Х	N/A
Quarter Sawn	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MATERIAL					
Solid Wood	N/A	Χ	Χ	Х	N/A
Standard Laminate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HPL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MDF	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HINGING					
Y4 (Knife Hinge)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27R (Knife Hinge)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A
99 (Concealed)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	Χ	N/A	N/A
IDC (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	X	N/A
Inset (Barrel)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Inset (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

DS24 January 1, 2007

COUNTRY FRENCH ARCH AND SQUARE

- · Mullions on alder doors will be cherry
- · Mullions on quarter sawn will be rotary oak
- This door style will always have 9 lites, no matter what size it is
- Glass is not included and sizes should be measured off of door
- The four corner lites on this door remain the same size for all door widths and heights; the openings in those corner lites are approximately 2" wide x 2 3/4" high for the square doors; arch doors will have the upper corner lites measure approximately 2 3/4" high along the stiles and the lite opening towards the center of the door will depend on the rise of the arch
- Square doors are available with 3" stiles and rails. 3" stile and rail to option adds 1 ¹/₂" to minimum finished door dimension

Note: character oak, character cherry, character alder, character maple and character hickory are available in square doors only



CONSTRUCTION

Door: Frame: 4-piece, 3/4" thick solid wood; mortise and

tenon joints of stiles and rails; 2 1/4" wide stiles and

rails

Mullions: 3/8" thick solid wood

Drawer Front: N/A

FINISH

Stains/Paints: See finishing facts for stain and paint colors

available; all colors listed for each specie may be

used

Laminates: N/A

DOOR EDGE PROFILES AVAILABLE (Per Hinge)

It is recommended to have the edge profile for this door match the edge profile of the slab or paneled doors on the other cabinets

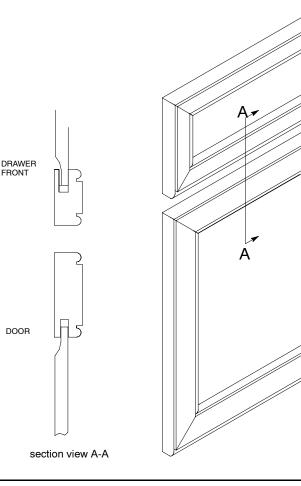
MINIMUM FINISHED DOOR DIMENSIONS

	Arch	Square
Width:	11 ³ / ₄ "	11 ³ / ₄ "
Height:	16"	14"

	0)/551.4)/				
		0'	VERLAY		
SPECIES	Lipped	Standard	Full	IDC	Inset
Alder	Х	Х	Х	Х	N/A
Character Alder	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	N/A
Cherry	Х	X	Х	Х	X
Character Cherry	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	N/A
Oak	Х	X	Х	Х	X
Character Oak	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	N/A
Hickory	Х	X	Х	Х	N/A
Character Hickory	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	N/A
Maple	Х	X	Х	Х	X
Character Maple	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	N/A
Quarter Sawn	X	Х	Х	X	X
MATERIAL					
Solid Wood	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Standard Laminate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HPL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MDF	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HINGING					
Y4 (Knife Hinge)	Х	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27R (Knife Hinge)	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A	N/A
99 (Concealed)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A
IDC (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	X	N/A
Inset (Barrel)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Х
Inset (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Χ

EDGEWATER

- · Petersburg center panel
- · Center panels are interchangeable
- Not available on WAE (catalog #1120), BGD (catalog #2360), or BGTO (catalog #2365) cabinets
- Not available with double panels
- Not available as wainscoting
- Recommend #750 edge for any items ordered requiring an edge profile
- Mitered drawer fronts not available with IDC Tandembox drawers
- Mitered drawer fronts cannot be hinged



CONSTRUCTION

Door: Frame: 4-piece, $^3/_4$ " thick solid wood; mitered joints of stiles and rails; 2 $^1/_2$ " wide stiles and rails; no

or stiles and rails; $2^{-1}/2^{-1}$ wide stiles and rails; no double panel doors (e.g. broom cabinets will have

one tall panel)

Panel: 1-piece, 3/8" thick solid wood; face of panel is

7/16" below face of frame

Drawer Front: Frame: 4-piece, $^3/_4$ " thick solid wood; mitered joints of stiles and rails; 1 $^1/_2$ " wide stiles and rails

Panel: 1-piece; face of panel is below face of frame

<u>FINISH</u>

Stains: See spray/no-wipe stain agreement in Company

Policies; see finishing facts for stain colors available

on oak, maple, cherry, and alder

Paints: See finishing facts for paint colors available

Laminates: N/A

DOOR EDGE PROFILES AVAILABLE (Per Hinge)

26, 27R, This door is only available with the edge profile

99, IDC: shown

MINIMUM FINISHED DOOR DIMENSIONS

Width: 8"
Height: 10"

MINIMUM FINISHED DRAWER FRONT DIMENSION

Height: $5^{1}/2^{"}$

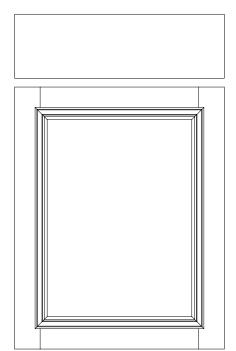
	OVERLAY				
SPECIES	Lipped	Standard	Full	IDC	Inset
Alder	N/A	Х	Х	X	N/A
Character Alder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cherry	N/A	X	Χ	Χ	N/A
Character Cherry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Oak	N/A	X	Χ	Χ	N/A
Character Oak	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Maple	N/A	X	X	Χ	N/A
Character Maple	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Quarter Sawn	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MATERIAL					
Solid Wood	N/A	Х	Х	X	N/A
Standard Laminate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HPL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MDF	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HINGING					
Y4 (Knife Hinge)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27R (Knife Hinge)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A
99 (Concealed)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A
IDC (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	Х	N/A
Inset (Barrel)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Inset (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

DS26 January 1, 2007

EMBASSY

DRAWER FRONT DOOR section view A-A

edge 600



- Molding on quarter sawn will be rotary oak
- Seattle panel
- · Hickory doors will have oak molding
- · Molding on character or hickory doors will be oak, cherry, maple or alder
- Quality control standards accept openings where molding meets at corners
- · Entertainment and French doors do not have molding attached around inside of frame
- Available with 3" stiles and rails. 3" stile and rail option adds 1 ¹/₂" to minimum finished door dimension
- 3" stiles & rails are highly recommended

CONSTRUCTION

Door: Frame: 4-piece, 3/4" thick solid wood; tongue and groove joints of stiles and rails; 2 1/4" wide stiles and

Panel: 1-piece, 1/2" thick solid wood; face of panel is 3/16" below face of frame; molding is applied to the

inside edge of frame

Drawer Front: 1-piece, 3/4" thick solid wood

FINISH

Stains/Paints: See finishing facts for stain and paint colors

available; all colors listed for each specie may be

used

Laminates:

DOOR EDGE PROFILES AVAILABLE (Per Hinge)

Y4: 200, 225

26. 27R.

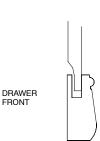
300, 350, 375, 400, 525, 545, 600, 650, 750, 850 99, IDC:

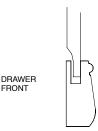
MINIMUM FINISHED DOOR DIMENSIONS

Width: 7 13/16" Height: 9 5/8"

	OVERLAY				
SPECIES	Lipped	Standard	Full	IDC	Inset
Alder	Х	Х	Х	Х	N/A
Character Alder	Х	Х	Х	Х	N/A
Cherry	X	X	Χ	X	X
Character Cherry	Х	X	Х	Х	N/A
Oak	X	X	Χ	X	X
Character Oak	Х	Х	Х	Х	N/A
Hickory	X	Х	Χ	X	N/A
Character Hickory	Х	X	Х	Х	N/A
Maple	X	X	Χ	X	X
Character Maple	Х	X	Х	Х	N/A
Quarter Sawn	X	Х	Χ	X	X
MATERIAL					
Solid Wood	Х	Х	Х	Х	X
Standard Laminate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HPL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MDF	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HINGING	•			•	•
Y4 (Knife Hinge)	Х	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27R (Knife Hinge)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A
99 (Concealed)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A
IDC (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	X	N/A
Inset (Barrel)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Х
Inset (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	X

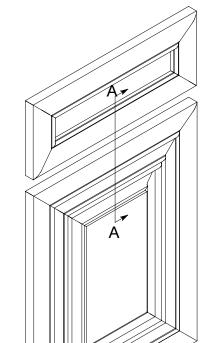
ENGELBROOK





DOOR

section view A-A



- · Regency center panel
- Specify for flat panel in door, no charge
- Center panels are interchangeable
- Not available on WAE (catalog #1120), BGD (catalog #2360), or BGTO (catalog #2365) cabinets
- Not available with double panels
- Not available as wainscoting
- Recommend #750 edge for any items ordered requiring an edge profile
- Mitered drawer fronts not available with **IDC Tandembox drawers**
- Mitered drawer fronts cannot be hinged



Door: Frame: 4-piece, 3/4" thick solid wood; mitered joints of stiles and rails; 3" wide stiles and rails; no double

panel doors (e.g. broom cabinets will have one tall panel)

Panel: 1-piece, 5/8" thick solid wood; face of panel is

flush with face of frame

 $\underline{Frame:}$ 4-piece, $^3/_4{''}$ thick solid wood; mitered joints of stiles and rails; 1 $^1/_2{''}$ wide stiles and rails Drawer Front:

Panel: 1-piece; face of panel is below face of frame

FINISH

Stains: See spray/no-wipe stain agreement in Company

Policies; see finishing facts for stain colors available

on oak, maple, cherry, and alder

Paints: See finishing facts for paint colors available

I aminates: N/A

DOOR EDGE PROFILES AVAILABLE (Per Hinge)

26, 27R, This door is only available with the edge profile

99, IDC: shown

MINIMUM FINISHED DOOR DIMENSIONS

Width: 10" Height: 11"

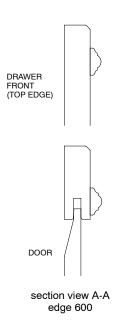
MINIMUM FINISHED DRAWER FRONT DIMENSION

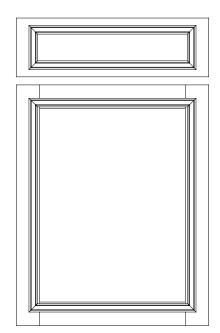
Height:

	OVERLAY				
SPECIES	Lipped	Standard	Full	IDC	Inset
Alder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Alder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cherry	N/A	Х	Χ	Χ	N/A
Character Cherry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Oak	N/A	X	X	X	N/A
Character Oak	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Maple	N/A	X	Χ	X	N/A
Character Maple	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Quarter Sawn	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MATERIAL					
Solid Wood	N/A	X	Χ	X	N/A
Standard Laminate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HPL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MDF	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HINGING					
Y4 (Knife Hinge)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27R (Knife Hinge)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A
99 (Concealed)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A
IDC (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	X	N/A
Inset (Barrel)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Inset (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

ESSEX

- · Seattle panel
- #375, #525 and #545 edges NOT available on paneled drawer fronts
- Molding on character or hickory doors will be oak, cherry, maple or alder
- Molding on quarter sawn will be rotary oak
- Quality control standards accept openings where molding meets at corners
- Entertainment doors do not have molding attached around frame
- Available with 3" stiles and rails. 3" stile and rail option adds 1 ¹/₂" to minimum finished door dimension
- 3" stiles & rails are highly recommended
- Caution: Wide edge profiles may not leave enough face material of stiles and rails for hardware and/or backplates





CONSTRUCTION

Door: Frame: 4-piece, ${}^{3}\!/{}_{4}{}^{\prime\prime}$ thick solid wood; tongue and groove joints of stiles and rails; 2 ${}^{1}\!/{}_{4}{}^{\prime\prime}$ wide stiles and

rails

rails

<u>Panel:</u> 1-piece, $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick solid wood; face of panel is $\frac{3}{16}$ " below face of frame; molding is applied to the

inside edge of frame

Drawer Front: 1-piece, 3/4" thick solid wood; 5-piece drawer front to

match door is available for $\geq 5^{1/2}$ " finished height

fronts

FINISH

Stains: See Spray/No-Wipe stain agreement in company

policies

Stains/Paints: See finishing facts for stain and paint colors

available; all colors listed for each specie may be

used

Laminates: N/A

DOOR EDGE PROFILES AVAILABLE (Per Hinge)

Y4: 200, 225

26, 27R,

99. IDC: 300, 350, 375, 400, 525, 545, 600, 650, 750, 850

MINIMUM FINISHED DOOR DIMENSIONS

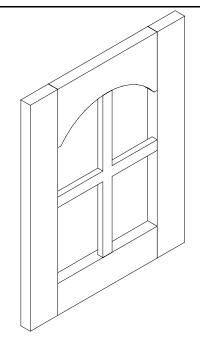
Width: $7 \frac{1}{2}$ " Height: $9 \frac{5}{8}$ "

		0'	VERLAY		
SPECIES	Lipped	Standard	Full	IDC	Inset
Alder	X	X	Χ	Х	N/A
Character Alder	Х	Х	Х	Х	N/A
Cherry	X	X	Χ	X	X
Character Cherry	Х	X	Х	Х	N/A
Oak	X	X	Χ	X	X
Character Oak	Х	X	Х	Х	N/A
Hickory	X	X	Χ	X	N/A
Character Hickory	Х	X	Х	Х	N/A
Maple	X	X	Χ	X	X
Character Maple	Х	X	Х	Х	N/A
Quarter Sawn	X	Х	Χ	X	X
MATERIAL					
Solid Wood	X	X	Χ	X	X
Standard Laminate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HPL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MDF	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HINGING	_				
Y4 (Knife Hinge)	Х	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27R (Knife Hinge)	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A	N/A
99 (Concealed)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A
IDC (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	X	N/A
Inset (Barrel)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Х
Inset (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	X

FRENCH ARCH AND SQUARE

- Mullions on quarter sawn will be rotary oak
- Mullions on alder doors will be cherry
- Arch french doors will have the arch match the arch on the other doors unless specified
- Glass is not included and sizes should be measured off of door
- Square doors are available with 3" stiles and rails. 3" stile and rail option adds 1 ¹/₂" to minimum finished door dimension
- Slab, Seattle, & Seattle Groove doors will have a square frame with square mullions; beaded frame paneled doors will have beaded frame and beaded mullions

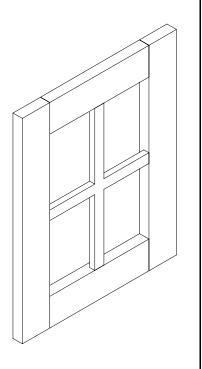
Note: character oak, character cherry, character alder, character maple and character hickory are available in square doors only



DOOR LITE QUANTITIES

of lites
4
6
8
10
12

The number of lites refer to the number of openings in face of door



Door: Frame: 4-piece, 3/4" thick solid wood; mortise and

tenon joints of stiles and rails; 2 1/4" wide stiles and

raile

Mullions: 3/8" thick solid wood

Drawer Front: N/A

FINISH

Stains/Paints: See finishing facts for stain and paint colors

available; all colors listed for each specie may be

used

Laminates: N/A

DOOR EDGE PROFILES AVAILABLE (Per Hinge)

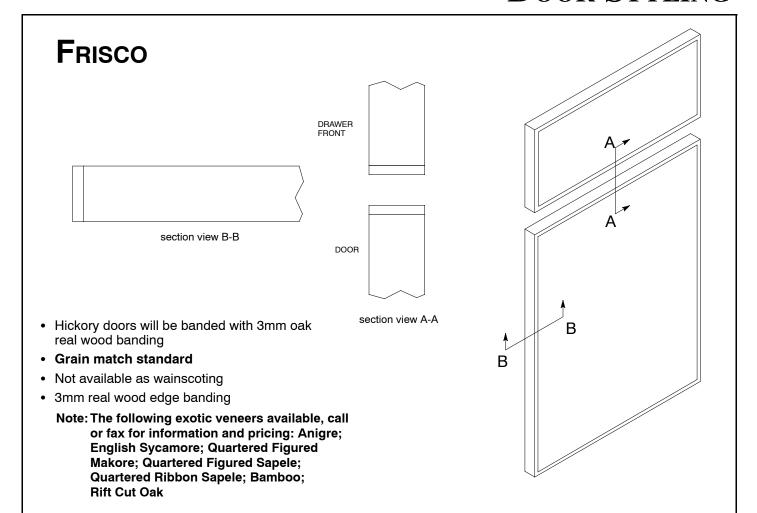
It is recommended to have the edge profile for this door match the edge profile of the slab or paneled doors on the other cabinets

MINIMUM FINISHED DOOR DIMENSIONS

	Arch	Square
Width:	9 3/8"	9"
Height:	9"	9"

	OVERLAY				
SPECIES	Lipped	Standard	Full	IDC	Inset
Alder	Х	Χ	Х	Х	N/A
Character Alder	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	N/A
Cherry	X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ
Character Cherry	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	N/A
Oak	X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ
Character Oak	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	N/A
Hickory	X	X	Χ	Χ	N/A
Character Hickory	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	N/A
Maple	X	Χ	X	X	Χ
Character Maple	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	N/A
Quarter Sawn	Х	Χ	Χ	X	Χ
MATERIAL					
Solid Wood	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Standard Laminate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HPL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MDF	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HINGING					
Y4 (Knife Hinge)	Х	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27R (Knife Hinge)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A
99 (Concealed)	N/A	Χ	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A
IDC (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	X	N/A
Inset (Barrel)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Х
Inset (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Χ

DS30 January 1, 2007



CONSTRUCTION

Door: 3/4" thick medium density fibercore board with veneer applied to front; 3mm edge banding to match veneer

is applied to sides, top, and bottom of door

Drawer Front: $\sqrt[3]{4}$ thick medium density fibercore board with veneer

applied to front; 3mm edge banding to match veneer is applied to sides, top, and bottom of drawer front;

grain match is standard

FINISH

Stains/Paints: See finishing facts for stain and paint colors

available; all colors listed for each specie may be

used

Laminates: N/A

DOOR EDGE PROFILES AVAILABLE (Per Hinge)

26, 99, IDC: This door is only available with the edge profile

shown

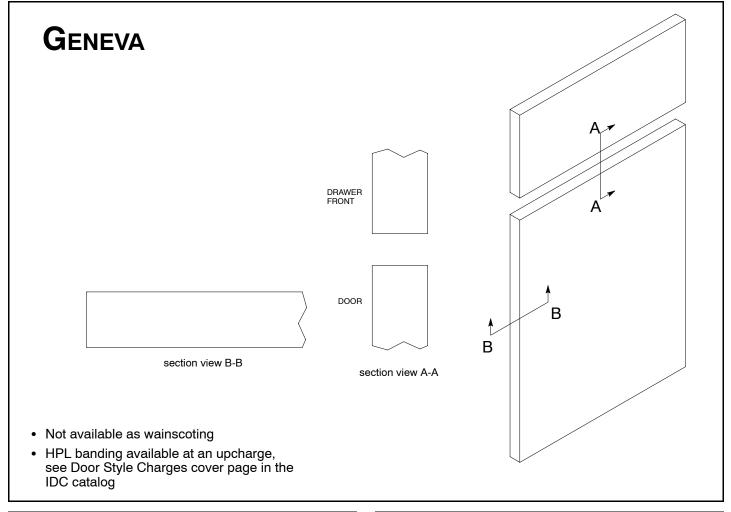
MINIMUM FINISHED DOOR DIMENSIONS

Width: $2 \frac{3}{4}$ " Height: $8 \frac{5}{8}$ "

MINIMUM FINISHED DRAWER FRONT DIMENSIONS

Width: $2 \frac{3}{4}$ " Height: $2 \frac{3}{4}$ "

	OVERLAY				
SPECIES	Lipped	Standard	Full	IDC	Inset
Alder	N/A	Х	Х	Х	N/A
Character Alder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cherry	N/A	X	Χ	Χ	N/A
Character Cherry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Oak	N/A	X	Χ	Χ	N/A
Character Oak	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hickory	N/A	X	Χ	Χ	N/A
Character Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Maple	N/A	X	Χ	Χ	N/A
Character Maple	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Quarter Sawn	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MATERIAL					
Solid Wood	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Standard Laminate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HPL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MDF	N/A	Х	Х	Х	N/A
HINGING	•	•			
Y4 (Knife Hinge)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27R (Knife Hinge)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
99 (Concealed)	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A
IDC (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	X	N/A
Inset (Barrel)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Inset (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A



CONSTRUCTION

Door: 3/4" thick laminated particle board; edge banding to

match laminate is applied to sides, top, and bottom of

Drawer Front: 3/4" thick laminated particle board; edge banding to

match laminate is applied to sides, top, and bottom of

drawer front

FINISH

Stains: N/A Paints: N/A

Laminates: Standard laminate colors are white and natural

maple; all Wilson Art, Pionite, Formica and Nevamar colored HPL's can be provided; some HPL's have an upcharge, call customer service with questions

DOOR EDGE PROFILES AVAILABLE (Per Hinge)

This door is only available with the edge profile 26, 99, IDC:

shown

MINIMUM FINISHED DOOR DIMENSIONS

2 3/4" Width: 8 5/8" Height:

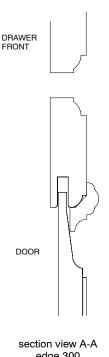
MINIMUM FINISHED DRAWER FRONT DIMENSIONS

Width: 2 3/4" Height: 2 3/4"

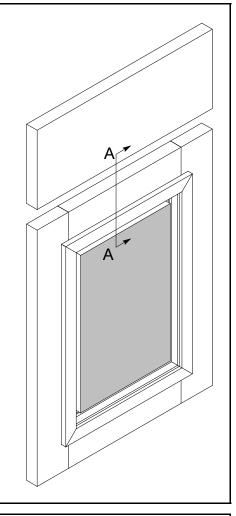
	OVERLAY				
SPECIES	Lipped	Standard	Full	IDC	Inset
Alder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Alder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cherry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Cherry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Oak	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Oak	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Maple	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Maple	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Quarter Sawn	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MATERIAL					
Solid Wood	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Standard Laminate	N/A	N/A	Χ	Х	N/A
HPL	N/A	N/A	Χ	Χ	N/A
MDF	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HINGING					
Y4 (Knife Hinge)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27R (Knife Hinge)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
99 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	Χ	N/A	N/A
IDC (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	Χ	N/A
Inset (Barrel)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Inset (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

GEORGIAN

- · Regency center panel
- · Moldings on character or hickory doors will be oak, cherry, maple or alder
- Molding on quarter sawn will be rotary oak
- Quality control standards accept openings where molding meets at
- · Entertainment and French doors do not have molding attached around inside of
- Available with 3" stiles and rails. 3" stile and rail option adds 1 $^{1}/_{2}^{\prime\prime}$ to minimum finished door dimension







CONSTRUCTION

Door: Frame: 4-piece, 3/4" thick solid wood; mortise and tenon joints of stiles and rails; 2 1/4" wide stiles and

Panel: 1-piece, 5/8" thick solid wood; face of panel is flush with face of frame; molding is applied to the

inside edge of frame

Drawer Front: 1-piece, 3/4" thick solid wood

FINISH

Stains/Paints: See finishing facts for stain and paint colors

available; all colors listed for each specie may be

used

Laminates:

DOOR EDGE PROFILES AVAILABLE (Per Hinge)

Y4: 200, 225

26. 27R.

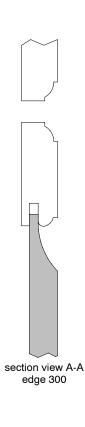
300, 350, 375, 400, 525, 545, 600, 650, 750, 850 99, IDC:

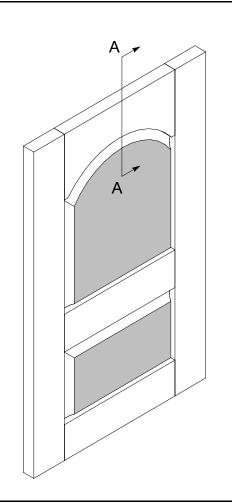
MINIMUM FINISHED DOOR DIMENSIONS

Width: 8 1/2" Height: 9 1/2"

	OVERLAY				
SPECIES	Lipped	Standard	Full	IDC	Inset
Alder	Х	Х	Х	Х	N/A
Character Alder	Х	Х	Х	Х	N/A
Cherry	X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ
Character Cherry	Х	Х	Х	Х	N/A
Oak	X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ
Character Oak	Х	Х	Х	Х	N/A
Hickory	X	X	Χ	Χ	N/A
Character Hickory	Х	Х	Х	Х	N/A
Maple	Х	X	Х	X	X
Character Maple	Х	Х	Х	Х	N/A
Quarter Sawn	Х	X	Χ	X	X
MATERIAL					
Solid Wood	Х	Χ	Χ	Х	Х
Standard Laminate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HPL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MDF	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HINGING					
Y4 (Knife Hinge)	Х	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27R (Knife Hinge)	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A	N/A
99 (Concealed)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A
IDC (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	X	N/A
Inset (Barrel)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Х
Inset (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	X

HARRISBURG II





 Routed for glass doors will have one glass opening; not double panel style

CONSTRUCTION

Door: <u>Frame:</u> 5-piece, $^{3}/_{4}$ " thick solid wood; mortise and

 $\overline{\text{tenon j}}$ oints of stiles and rails; 2 $^{1}/_{4}$ " wide stiles and

rails

Panel: 2-piece, 5/8" thick solid wood; face of panel is

flush with face of frame

Drawer Front: 1-piece, 3/4" thick solid wood

FINISH

Stains/Paints: See finishing facts for stain and paint colors

available; all colors listed for each specie may be used

Laminates: N/A

DOOR EDGE PROFILES AVAILABLE (Per Hinge)

Y4: 200, 225

26, 27R,

99, IDC: 300, 350, 375, 400, 525, 545, 600, 650, 750, 850

MINIMUM FINISHED DOOR DIMENSIONS

Width: $9^{3}/8''$ Height: 22''

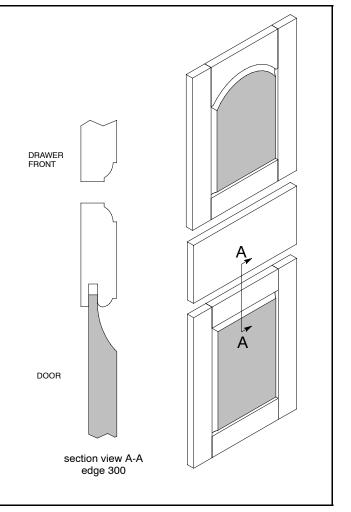
	OVERLAY				
SPECIES	Lipped	Standard	Full	IDC	Inset
Alder	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	N/A
Character Alder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cherry	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ
Character Cherry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Oak	Χ	X	Χ	Х	Χ
Character Oak	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hickory	Χ	X	Χ	Х	N/A
Character Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Maple	X	X	Χ	X	Χ
Character Maple	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Quarter Sawn	X	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ
MATERIAL					
Solid Wood	Х	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ
Standard Laminate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HPL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MDF	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HINGING					
Y4 (Knife Hinge)	Х	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27R (Knife Hinge)	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A	N/A
99 (Concealed)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A
IDC (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	Χ	N/A
Inset (Barrel)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Х
Inset (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Χ

DS34 January 1, 2007

HARRISBURG ARCH AND SQUARE

- #375 edge NOT available on paneled drawer fronts
- Square doors available with 3" stiles and rails. 3" stile and rail option adds 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " to minimum finished door dimension

Note: character oak, character cherry, character alder, character maple and character hickory are available in square doors only



CONSTRUCTION

Frame: 4-piece, 3/4" thick solid wood; mortise and Door: tenon joints of stiles and rails; 2 1/4" wide stiles and

Panel: 1-piece, 5/8" thick solid wood; face of panel is

flush with face of frame

Drawer Front: 1-piece, $^{3}/_{4}$ " thick solid wood; 5-piece drawer front to

match door is available for $\geq 5^{1/2}$ " finished height

fronts

FINISH

Stains/Paints: See finishing facts for stain and paint colors

available; all colors listed for each specie may be

used

Laminates: N/A

DOOR EDGE PROFILES AVAILABLE (Per Hinge)

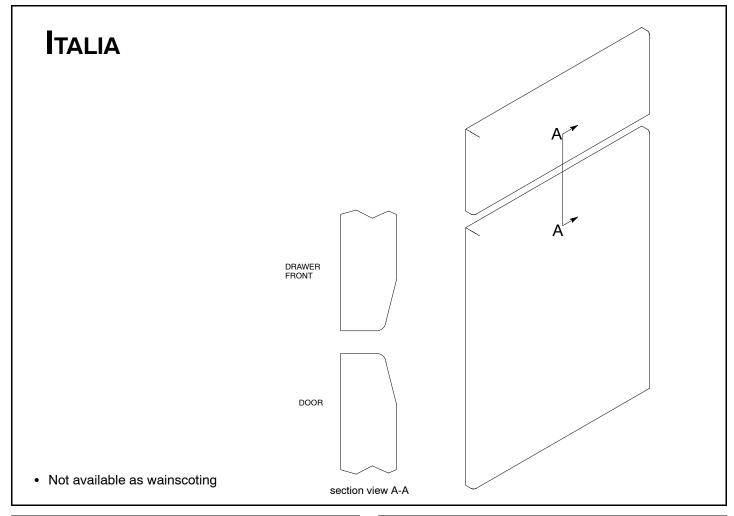
26, 27R,

99, IDC: 300, 350, 375, 400, 525, 545, 600, 650, 750, 850

MINIMUM FINISHED DOOR DIMENSIONS

	Arch	Square
Width:	9 3/8"	7 1/2"
Height:	8 ⁵ / ₈ "	9 ¹ / ₂ "

	OVERLAY				
SPECIES	Lipped	Standard	Full	IDC	Inset
Alder	Х	Х	Х	Х	N/A
Character Alder	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	N/A
Cherry	Х	X	Χ	Χ	X
Character Cherry	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	N/A
Oak	X	X	Χ	Χ	X
Character Oak	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	N/A
Hickory	X	X	X	Χ	N/A
Character Hickory	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	N/A
Maple	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	X
Character Maple	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	N/A
Quarter Sawn	Х	X	Χ	X	X
MATERIAL					
Solid Wood	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Standard Laminate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HPL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MDF	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HINGING					
Y4 (Knife Hinge)	Х	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27R (Knife Hinge)	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A	N/A
99 (Concealed)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A
IDC (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	X	N/A
Inset (Barrel)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Х
Inset (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	X



CONSTRUCTION

Door: $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick medium density fibercore board; a foil is

wrapped and pressed around the front and edges of

door

Drawer Front: 3/4" thick medium density fibercore board; a foil is

wrapped and pressed around the front and edges of

drawer front

FINISH

Stains: N/A
Paints: N/A
Laminates: N/A

DOOR EDGE PROFILES AVAILABLE (Per Hinge)

26, 99, IDC: This door is only available with the edge profile

shown

MINIMUM FINISHED DOOR DIMENSIONS

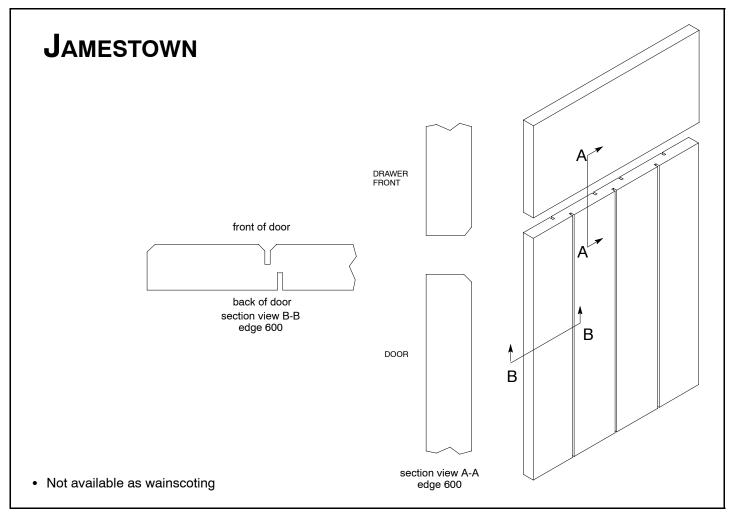
Width: $2^{3}/_{4}$ " Height: $8^{5}/_{8}$ "

MINIMUM FINISHED DRAWER FRONT DIMENSIONS

Width: $2 \frac{3}{4}$ " Height: $2 \frac{3}{4}$ "

	OVERLAY				
SPECIES	Lipped	Standard	Full	IDC	Inset
Alder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Alder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cherry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Cherry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Oak	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Oak	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Maple	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Maple	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Quarter Sawn	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MATERIAL					
Solid Wood	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Standard Laminate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HPL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MDF	N/A	Х	Χ	Х	N/A
HINGING					
Y4 (Knife Hinge)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27R (Knife Hinge)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
99 (Concealed)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	Χ	N/A	N/A
IDC (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	Χ	N/A
Inset (Barrel)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Inset (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

DS36 January 1, 2007



CONSTRUCTION

1-piece, $^3/_4$ " thick solid wood; $^1/_8$ " wide grooves are cut $^3/_{16}$ " deep, 3" on center, giving the impression of a tongue and grooved door Door:

Drawer Front: 1-piece, 3/4" thick solid wood

FINISH

Stains: See finishing facts for stain colors available; all stain

colors listed for each specie may be used

Paints: N/A Laminates: N/A

DOOR EDGE PROFILES AVAILABLE (Per Hinge)

26, 27R, 99, IDC:

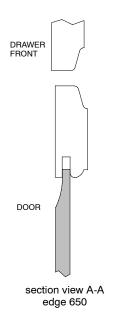
300, 350, 375, 400, 525, 545, 600, 650, 750, 850

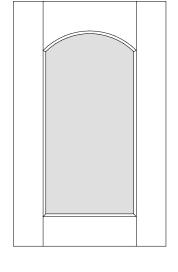
MINIMUM FINISHED DOOR DIMENSIONS

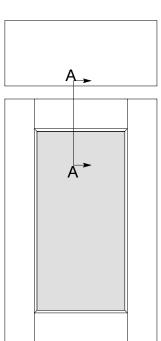
Width: $3^{7}/8''$ Height: 8 5/8"

	OVERLAY				
SPECIES	Lipped	Standard	Full	IDC	Inset
Alder	N/A	Х	Х	Х	N/A
Character Alder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cherry	N/A	X	Χ	Χ	N/A
Character Cherry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Oak	N/A	X	Χ	Х	N/A
Character Oak	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hickory	N/A	X	Χ	Х	N/A
Character Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Maple	N/A	X	Χ	X	N/A
Character Maple	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Quarter Sawn	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MATERIAL					
Solid Wood	N/A	X	Х	Х	N/A
Standard Laminate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HPL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MDF	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HINGING	•				
Y4 (Knife Hinge)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27R (Knife Hinge)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A
99 (Concealed)	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A
IDC (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	X	N/A
Inset (Barrel)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Inset (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

KINGSTON ARCH AND SQUARE







- Lancaster Arch with Petersburg center panel
- #375 edge NOT available on paneled drawer fronts
- Square doors available with 3" stiles and rails. 3'' stile and rail option adds $1^{1}/2''$ to minimum finished door dimension

CONSTRUCTION

Door: Frame: 4-piece, 3/4" thick solid wood; mortise and tenon joints of stiles and rails; 2 1/4" wide stiles and

Panel: 1-piece, 3/8" thick solid wood; face of panel is

7/16" below face of frame

Drawer Front: 1-piece, $^3/_4$ " thick solid wood; 5-piece drawer front to match door is available for \ge 5 $^1/_2$ " finished height

FINISH

Stains/Paints: See finishing facts for stain and paint colors

available; all colors listed for each specie may be

used

Laminates: N/A

DOOR EDGE PROFILES AVAILABLE (Per Hinge)

26, 27R,

99, IDC: 300, 350, 375, 400, 525, 545, 600, 650, 750, 850

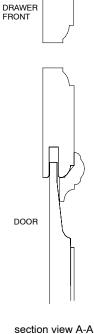
MINIMUM FINISHED DOOR DIMENSIONS

	Arch	Square
Width:	7 3/4"	7 1/2"
Height:	8 ⁵ / ₈ "	9 1/2"

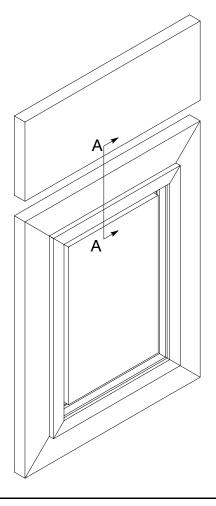
	OVERLAY				
SPECIES	Lipped	Standard	Full	IDC	Inset
Alder	Х	Х	Χ	Х	N/A
Character Alder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cherry	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	X
Character Cherry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Oak	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ
Character Oak	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hickory	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	N/A
Character Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Maple	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ
Character Maple	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Quarter Sawn	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	X
MATERIAL					
Solid Wood	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ
Standard Laminate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HPL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MDF	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HINGING					
Y4 (Knife Hinge)	X	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27R (Knife Hinge)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A
99 (Concealed)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	Χ	N/A	N/A
IDC (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	Χ	N/A
Inset (Barrel)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Х
Inset (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	X

LAKESHORE

- Regency center panel
- Molding on character or hickory doors will be oak, cherry, maple or alder
- Molding on quarter sawn will be rotary oak
- Quality control standards accept openings where molding meets at corners
- Entertainment and French doors do not have molding attached around inside of frame
- Available with 3" stiles and rails. 3" stile and rail option adds 1 ¹/₂" to minimum finished door dimension
- Not available on WAE cabinets
- Not available with double panels
- · Not available as wainscoting



edge 300



CONSTRUCTION

Door: Frame: 4-piece, $^3/_4$ " thick solid wood; mitered joints of stiles and rails; 2 $^1/_4$ " wide stiles and rails; no

double panel doors (e.g. broom cabinets will have

one tall panel)

<u>Panel:</u> 1-piece, $^5/_8{''}$ thick solid wood; face of panel is flush with face of frame; molding is applied to the

inside edge of frame

Drawer Front: 1-piece, 3/4" thick solid wood

FINISH

Stains/Paints: See finishing facts for stain and paint colors

available; all colors listed for each specie may be

usea

Laminates: N/A

DOOR EDGE PROFILES AVAILABLE (Per Hinge)

26, 27R,

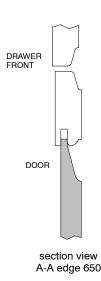
99, IDC: 300, 350, 375, 400, 525, 545, 600, 650, 750, 850

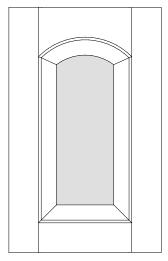
MINIMUM FINISHED DOOR DIMENSIONS

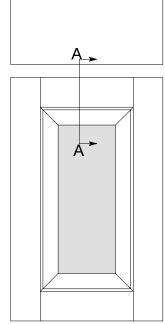
Width: $8 \frac{1}{2}$ " Height: $9 \frac{1}{2}$ "

	OVERLAY				
SPECIES	Lipped	Standard	Full	IDC	Inset
Alder	N/A	Х	Х	Х	N/A
Character Alder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cherry	N/A	X	Χ	Χ	X
Character Cherry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Oak	N/A	X	Χ	Χ	X
Character Oak	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hickory	N/A	X	X	X	N/A
Character Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Maple	N/A	X	Χ	X	X
Character Maple	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Quarter Sawn	N/A	X	X	X	Х
MATERIAL					
Solid Wood	N/A	Х	Х	Х	Х
Standard Laminate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HPL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MDF	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HINGING					•
Y4 (Knife Hinge)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27R (Knife Hinge)	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A	N/A
99 (Concealed)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A
IDC (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	X	N/A
Inset (Barrel)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Х
Inset (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	X

Lancaster Arch and Square







- Square doors available with 3" stiles and rails. 3" stile and rail option adds 1 $^{1}\!/_{2}"$ to minimum finished door dimension
- #375 edge NOT available on paneled drawer fronts

Note: character oak, character cherry, character alder, character maple and character hickory are available in square doors only

CONSTRUCTION

Door: Frame: 4-piece, 3/4" thick solid wood; mortise and

tenon joints of stiles and rails; 2 1/4" wide stiles and

rails

Panel: 1-piece, 5/8" thick solid wood; face of panel is

flush with face of frame

Drawer Front: 1-piece, 3/4" thick solid wood; 5-piece drawer front to

match door is available for $\geq 5^{1/2}$ " finished height

ronts

FINISH

Stains/Paints: See finishing facts for stain and paint colors

available; all colors listed for each specie may be

used

Laminates: N/A

DOOR EDGE PROFILES AVAILABLE (Per Hinge)

Y4: 200, 225

26, 27R,

99, IDC: 300, 350, 375, 400, 525, 545, 600, 650, 750, 850

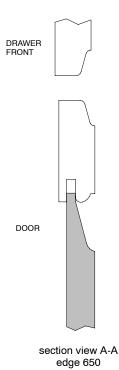
MINIMUM FINISHED DOOR DIMENSIONS

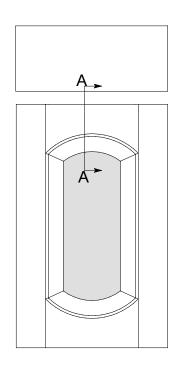
	Arch	Square	
Width:	7 3/4"	7 1/2"	
Height:	8 ⁵ / ₈ "	9 1/2"	

	OVERLAY				
SPECIES	Lipped	Standard	Full	IDC	Inset
Alder	Х	Х	Х	Х	N/A
Character Alder	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	N/A
Cherry	X	X	X	X	X
Character Cherry	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	N/A
Oak	X	X	X	X	X
Character Oak	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	N/A
Hickory	X	X	X	X	N/A
Character Hickory	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	N/A
Maple	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Character Maple	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	N/A
Quarter Sawn	X	Х	X	X	X
MATERIAL					
Solid Wood	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Standard Laminate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HPL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MDF	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HINGING					•
Y4 (Knife Hinge)	Х	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27R (Knife Hinge)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A
99 (Concealed)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A
IDC (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	X	N/A
Inset (Barrel)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Х
Inset (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	X

DS40 January 1, 2007

Lancaster Double Arch





Door: Frame: 4-piece, 3/4" thick solid wood; mortise and

tenon joints of stiles and rails; 2 1/4" wide stiles and

rails

Panel: 1-piece, 5/8" thick solid wood; face of panel is

flush with face of frame

Drawer Front: 1-piece, 3/4" thick solid wood

FINISH

Stains/Paints: See finishing facts for stain and paint colors

available; all colors listed for each specie may be

used

Laminates: N/A

CONSTRUCTION

DOOR EDGE PROFILES AVAILABLE (Per Hinge)

Y4: 200, 225

26, 27R,

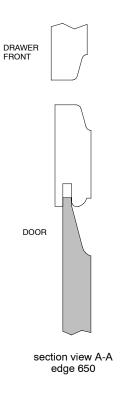
99, IDC: 300, 350, 375, 400, 525, 545, 600, 650, 750, 850

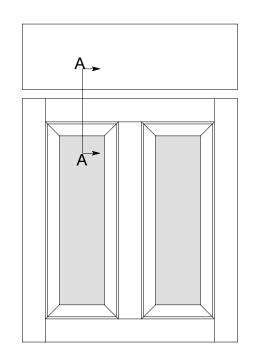
MINIMUM FINISHED DOOR DIMENSIONS

Width: $7 \frac{3}{4}$ "
Height: $8 \frac{5}{8}$ "

	OVERLAY				
SPECIES	Lipped	Standard	Full	IDC	Inset
Alder	Х	Х	Х	Х	N/A
Character Alder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cherry	X	X	X	X	X
Character Cherry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Oak	X	X	Χ	X	X
Character Oak	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hickory	X	X	Χ	X	N/A
Character Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Maple	X	X	Χ	X	X
Character Maple	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Quarter Sawn	X	X	X	X	X
MATERIAL					
Solid Wood	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Standard Laminate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HPL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MDF	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HINGING	•				
Y4 (Knife Hinge)	Х	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27R (Knife Hinge)	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A	N/A
99 (Concealed)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A
IDC (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	X	N/A
Inset (Barrel)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Х
Inset (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	X

LANCASTER SQUARE DUET





- Routed for glass doors will have one glass opening; not duet style
- Available with 3" stiles and rails. 3" stile and rail option adds 2 ¹/₄" to minimum finished door dimension

CONSTRUCTION

Door: Frame: 5-piece, 3/4" thick solid wood; mortise and

tenon joints of stiles and rails; 2 1/4" wide stiles and

rails

Panel: 2-piece, 5/8" thick solid wood; face of panel is

flush with face of frame

Drawer Front: 1-piece, 3/4" thick solid wood

FINISH

Stains/Paints: See finishing facts for stain and paint colors

available; all colors listed for each specie may be used

Laminates: N/A

DOOR EDGE PROFILES AVAILABLE (Per Hinge)

Y4: 200, 225

26, 27R,

99, IDC: 300, 350, 375, 400, 525, 545, 600, 650, 750, 850

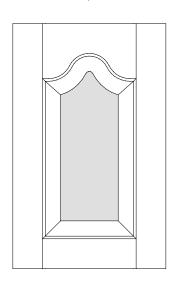
MINIMUM FINISHED DOOR DIMENSIONS

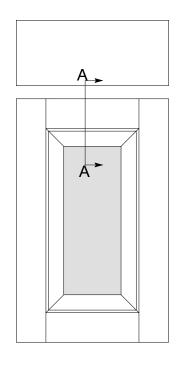
Width: $12^{7}/8''$ Height: $9^{1}/2''$

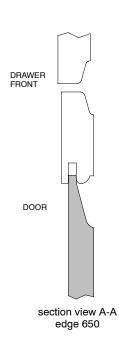
	OVERLAY				
SPECIES	Lipped	Standard	Full	IDC	Inset
Alder	Х	Х	Х	Х	N/A
Character Alder	Х	X	Х	Х	N/A
Cherry	X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ
Character Cherry	Х	Х	Χ	Х	N/A
Oak	X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ
Character Oak	Х	Х	Χ	Х	N/A
Hickory	X	Х	Χ	Х	N/A
Character Hickory	Х	Х	Χ	Х	N/A
Maple	X	X	Χ	Х	Х
Character Maple	Х	X	Χ	Х	N/A
Quarter Sawn	X	Х	Χ	Х	Х
MATERIAL					
Solid Wood	X	Χ	Χ	Х	Х
Standard Laminate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HPL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MDF	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HINGING					
Y4 (Knife Hinge)	X	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27R (Knife Hinge)	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A	N/A
99 (Concealed)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A
IDC (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	Χ	N/A
Inset (Barrel)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Х
Inset (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Χ

DS42 January 1, 2007

LEXINGTON ARCH AND SQUARE







- Lancaster center panel
- #375 edge NOT available on paneled drawer fronts
- Square doors available with 3" stiles and rails. 3" stile and rail option adds 1 ¹/₂" to minimum finished door dimension

Note: character oak, character cherry, character alder, character maple and character hickory are available in square doors only

CONSTRUCTION

Door: Frame: 4-piece, ${}^{3}/_{4}{}^{"}$ thick solid wood; mortise and tenon joints of stiles and rails; $2 {}^{1}/_{4}{}^{"}$ wide stiles and

rails

Panel: 1-piece, 5/8" thick solid wood; face of panel is

flush with face of frame

Drawer Front: 1-piece, 3/4" thick solid wood; 5-piece drawer front to

match door is available for $\geq 5^{1/2}$ " finished height

fronts

FINISH

Stains/Paints: See finishing facts for stain and paint colors

available; all colors listed for each specie may be

used

Laminates: N/A

DOOR EDGE PROFILES AVAILABLE (Per Hinge)

Y4: 200, 225

26, 27R,

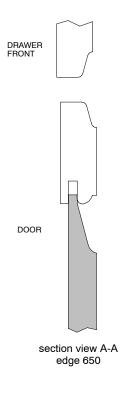
99, IDC: 300, 350, 375, 400, 525, 545, 600, 650, 750, 850

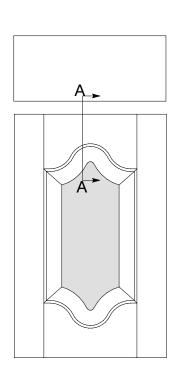
MINIMUM FINISHED DOOR DIMENSIONS

	Arch	Square
Width:	8 ⁵ / ₈ "	7 1/2"
Height:	9 1/8"	9 1/2"

		OVERLAY				
SPECIES	Lipped	Standard	Full	IDC	Inset	
Alder	Х	Х	X	Х	N/A	
Character Alder	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	N/A	
Cherry	X	X	X	X	X	
Character Cherry	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	N/A	
Oak	X	X	X	X	X	
Character Oak	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	N/A	
Hickory	X	X	X	X	N/A	
Character Hickory	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	N/A	
Maple	X	Х	Χ	Х	X	
Character Maple	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	N/A	
Quarter Sawn	X	X	X	Х	X	
MATERIAL						
Solid Wood	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
Standard Laminate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
HPL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
MDF	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
HINGING						
Y4 (Knife Hinge)	Х	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
27R (Knife Hinge)	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A	N/A	
99 (Concealed)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A	
26 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A	
IDC (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	X	N/A	
Inset (Barrel)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Х	
Inset (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	X	

LEXINGTON **D**OUBLE ARCH





CONSTRUCTION

Door: Frame: 4-piece, 3/4" thick solid wood; mortise and

tenon joints of stiles and rails; 2 1/4" wide stiles and

Panel: 1-piece, 5/8" thick solid wood; face of panel is

flush with face of frame

Drawer Front: 1-piece, 3/4" thick solid wood

FINISH

Stains/Paints: See finishing facts for stain and paint colors

available; all colors listed for each specie may be used

N/A Laminates:

DOOR EDGE PROFILES AVAILABLE (Per Hinge)

Y4: 200, 225

26, 27R,

99, IDC: 300, 350, 375, 400, 525, 545, 600, 650, 750, 850

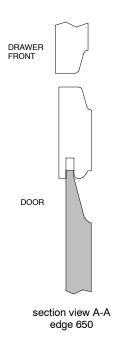
MINIMUM FINISHED DOOR DIMENSIONS

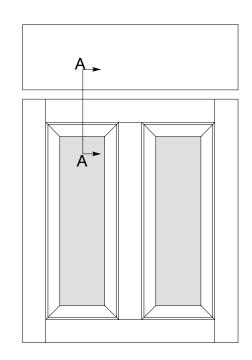
Width: 8 ⁵/₈" 9 15/16" Height:

	OVERLAY				
SPECIES	Lipped	Standard	Full	IDC	Inset
Alder	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	N/A
Character Alder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cherry	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Х
Character Cherry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Oak	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ
Character Oak	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hickory	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	N/A
Character Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Maple	X	Χ	Χ	X	Χ
Character Maple	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Quarter Sawn	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
MATERIAL					
Solid Wood	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
Standard Laminate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HPL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MDF	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HINGING					
Y4 (Knife Hinge)	X	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27R (Knife Hinge)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A
99 (Concealed)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	Χ	N/A	N/A
IDC (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	Χ	N/A
Inset (Barrel)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Х
Inset (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	X

DS44 January 1, 2007

LEXINGTON SQUARE DUET





- · Lancaster center panel
- Routed for glass doors will have one glass opening; not duet style
- Available with 3" stiles and rails. 3" stile and rail option adds 2 1/4" to minimum finished door dimension

CONSTRUCTION

Door: Frame: 5-piece, $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick solid wood; mortise and

tenon joints of stiles and rails; $2^{1}/_{4}$ " wide stiles and

rails

Panel: 2-piece, 5/8" thick solid wood; face of panel is

flush with face of frame

Drawer Front: 1-piece, 3/4" thick solid wood

FINISH

Stains/Paints: See finishing facts for stain and paint colors available;

all colors listed for each specie may be used

Laminates: N/A

DOOR EDGE PROFILES AVAILABLE (Per Hinge)

Y4: 200, 225

26, 27R,

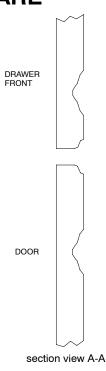
99, IDC: 300, 350, 375, 400, 525, 545, 600, 650, 750, 850

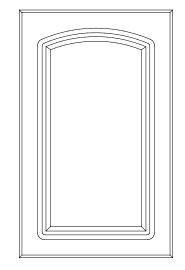
MINIMUM FINISHED DOOR DIMENSIONS

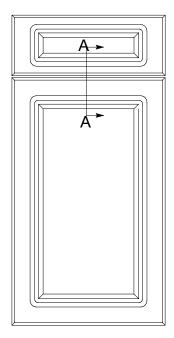
Width: $12^{7}/8''$ Height: $9^{1}/2''$

	OVERLAY				
SPECIES	Lipped	Standard	Full	IDC	Inset
Alder	Х	Χ	Х	Х	N/A
Character Alder	Х	Х	Х	Х	N/A
Cherry	Х	X	Χ	Χ	Х
Character Cherry	Х	Х	Х	Х	N/A
Oak	Х	X	Χ	Χ	X
Character Oak	Х	X	Х	Х	N/A
Hickory	Х	X	Χ	Χ	N/A
Character Hickory	Х	X	Х	Х	N/A
Maple	X	X	Χ	X	X
Character Maple	Х	X	Х	Х	N/A
Quarter Sawn	X	X	X	X	X
MATERIAL					
Solid Wood	Х	Х	Х	X	Х
Standard Laminate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HPL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MDF	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HINGING	•				•
Y4 (Knife Hinge)	Х	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27R (Knife Hinge)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A
99 (Concealed)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A
IDC (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	Χ	N/A
Inset (Barrel)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Х
Inset (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Х

Lexus Arch and Square







- · Not available as wainscoting
- · For high gloss, see Cascade door style

CONSTRUCTION

Door: $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick medium density fibercore board; a foil is

wrapped and pressed around the front and edges of

door

Drawer Front: $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick medium density fibercore board; a foil is

wrapped and pressed around the front and edges of

drawer front

FINISH

Stains: N/A
Paints: N/A
Laminates: N/A

DOOR EDGE PROFILES AVAILABLE (Per Hinge)

26, 99, IDC: This door is only available with the edge profile

shown

MINIMUM FINISHED DOOR DIMENSIONS

	Arch	Square	
Width:	8"	8"	
Height:	8 ⁵ / ₈ "	8 ⁵ / ₈ "	

MINIMUM FINISHED DRAWER FRONT DIMENSIONS

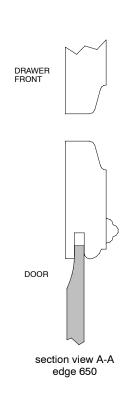
Width: $5^{13}/_{16}"$ Height: $5^{1}/_{2}"$

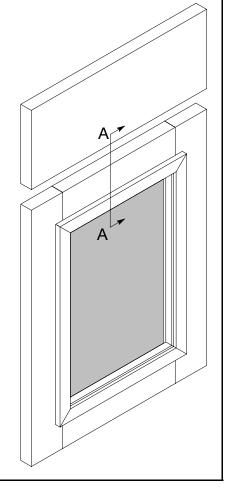
	OVERLAY				
SPECIES	Lipped	Standard	Full	IDC	Inset
Alder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Alder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cherry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Cherry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Oak	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Oak	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Maple	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Maple	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Quarter Sawn	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MATERIAL					
Solid Wood	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Standard Laminate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HPL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MDF	N/A	Х	Х	Х	N/A
HINGING					
Y4 (Knife Hinge)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27R (Knife Hinge)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
99 (Concealed)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A
IDC (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	X	N/A
Inset (Barrel)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Inset (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

DS46 January 1, 2007

LINCOLN

- · Petersburg center panel
- #375, #525 and #545 edges NOT available on paneled drawer fronts
- Molding on character or hickory doors will be oak, maple, cherry or alder
- Molding on quarter sawn will be rotary oak
- Quality control standards accept openings where molding meets at corners
- Entertainment doors do not have molding attached around frame
- Available with 3" stiles and rails. 3" stile and rail option adds 1 ¹/₂" to minimum finished door dimension
- Caution: Wide edge profiles may not leave enough face material of stiles and rails for hardware and/or backplates





CONSTRUCTION

Door: Frame: 4-piece, ${}^{3}/_{4}{}^{"}$ thick solid wood; mortise and tenon joints of stiles and rails; $2 {}^{1}/_{4}{}^{"}$ wide stiles and

rails

<u>Panel:</u> 1-piece, $\frac{3}{8}$ " thick solid wood; face of panel is $\frac{7}{16}$ " below face of frame; molding is applied to the

inside edge of frame

Drawer Front: 1-piece, 3/4" thick solid wood; 5-piece drawer front to

match door is available for $\geq 5^{1/2}$ " finished height

fronts

FINISH

Stains/Paints: See finishing facts for stain and paint colors

available; all colors listed for each specie may be

used

Laminates: N/A

DOOR EDGE PROFILES AVAILABLE (Per Hinge)

Y4: 200, 225

26, 27R,

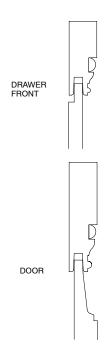
99, IDC: 300, 350, 375, 400, 525, 545, 600, 650, 750, 850

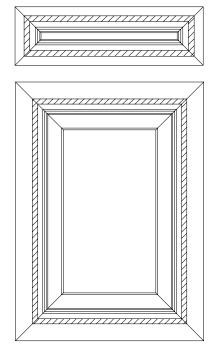
MINIMUM FINISHED DOOR DIMENSIONS

Width: $7 \frac{1}{2}$ " Height: $9 \frac{1}{2}$ "

	OVERLAY				
SPECIES	Lipped	Standard	Full	IDC	Inset
Alder	Х	Х	Х	X	N/A
Character Alder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cherry	X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ
Character Cherry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Oak	X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ
Character Oak	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hickory	X	X	Χ	Χ	N/A
Character Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Maple	Х	X	X	X	Х
Character Maple	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Quarter Sawn	X	X	X	Χ	X
MATERIAL					
Solid Wood	Х	Х	Х	Х	X
Standard Laminate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HPL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MDF	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HINGING					
Y4 (Knife Hinge)	Х	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27R (Knife Hinge)	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A	N/A
99 (Concealed)	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A
IDC (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	X	N/A
Inset (Barrel)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Х
Inset (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Χ

MARQUIS





- #375 edge NOT available on paneled drawer fronts
- Specify for flat panel in door, no charge
- Not available on WAE cabinets
- Not available with double panels
- Not available as wainscoting
- Mitered drawer fronts not available with **IDC Tandembox drawers**
- Mitered drawer fronts cannot be hinged

CONSTRUCTION

Door: Frame: 4-piece, 3/4" thick solid wood; mitered joints

of stiles and rails; 2 15/16" wide stiles and rails; 3/8"

Panel: 1-piece, 5/8" thick solid wood, face of panel is

flush with frame

Drawer Front: Frame: 4-piece, 3/4" thick solid wood; mitered joints

of stiles and rails; 2" wide stiles and rails Panel: 1-piece; face of panel is below face frame

FINISH

Stains: See spray/no-wipe stain agreement in Company

Policies

Stains/Paints: See finishing facts for stain and paint colors available

Laminates: N/A

DOOR EDGE PROFILES AVAILABLE (Per Hinge)

Y4: 200, 225

26, 27R,

99, IDC: 300, 350, 375, 400, 525, 545, 600, 650, 750, 850

MINIMUM FINISHED DOOR DIMENSIONS

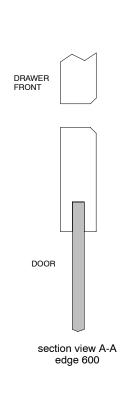
Width: 8 7/8" 8 7/8" Height:

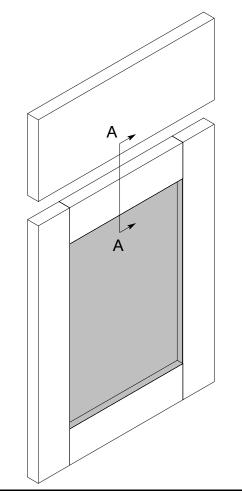
MINIMUM FINISHED DRAWER FRONT DIMENSIONS

 $5^{1}/_{2}$ " Height:

	OVERLAY					
SPECIES	Lipped	Standard	Full	IDC	Inset	
Alder	Х	Х	Χ	Х	N/A	
Character Alder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Cherry	Χ	X	Х	Χ	Χ	
Character Cherry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Oak	X	X	Х	Х	Χ	
Character Oak	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Character Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Maple	X	X	Χ	Х	Χ	
Character Maple	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Quarter Sawn	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
MATERIAL						
Solid Wood	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	
Standard Laminate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
HPL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
MDF	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
HINGING						
Y4 (Knife Hinge)	X	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
27R (Knife Hinge)	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A	N/A	
99 (Concealed)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A	
26 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A	
IDC (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	Χ	N/A	
Inset (Barrel)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Х	
Inset (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Χ	

MISSION





- Veneer wrapped MDF center panel
- Available with 3" stiles and rails. 3" stile and rail option adds 1 ¹/₂" to minimum finished door dimension

CONSTRUCTION

Door: Frame: 4-piece, 3/4" thick solid wood; tongue and

groove joints of stiles and rails; 2 1/4" wide stiles and

rails

Panel: 1-piece, 1/4" thick MDF panel stapled to door

frame; face of panel is $^{1}/_{4}^{\prime\prime}$ below face of frame

Drawer Front: 1-piece, 3/4" thick solid wood

FINISH

Stains: See spray/no-wipe stain agreement in Company

Policies .

Stains/Paints: See finishing facts for stain and paint colors available

Laminates: N/A

DOOR EDGE PROFILES AVAILABLE (Per Hinge)

Y4: 200, 225

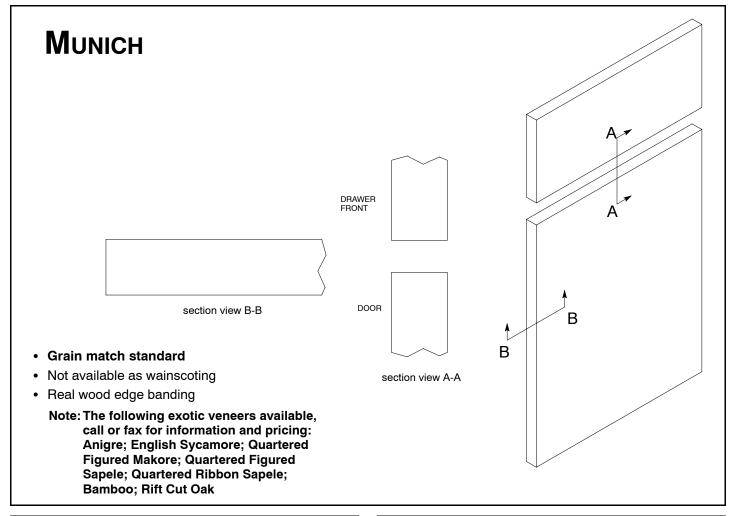
26, 27R,

99, IDC: 300, 350, 375, 400, 525, 545, 600, 650, 750, 850

MINIMUM FINISHED DOOR DIMENSIONS

Width: $7 \frac{1}{8}$ " Height: $9 \frac{5}{8}$ "

	OVERLAY				
SPECIES	Lipped	Standard	Full	IDC	Inset
Alder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Alder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cherry	X	X	Χ	Χ	X
Character Cherry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Oak	X	X	Χ	Χ	X
Character Oak	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hickory	X	X	Χ	Χ	N/A
Character Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Maple	X	X	Χ	Χ	X
Character Maple	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Quarter Sawn	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MATERIAL					
Solid Wood	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Standard Laminate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HPL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MDF	N/A	Х	Х	Х	N/A
HINGING		•			
Y4 (Knife Hinge)	Х	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27R (Knife Hinge)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A
99 (Concealed)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A
IDC (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	X	N/A
Inset (Barrel)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Inset (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A



CONSTRUCTION

Door: 3/4" thick medium density fibercore board with veneer applied to front; edge banding to match veneer is

applied to sides, top, and bottom of door

Drawer Front: 3/4" thick medium density fibercore board with veneer

applied to front; edge banding to match veneer is applied to sides, top, and bottom of drawer front;

grain match is standard

FINISH

Stains/Paints: See finishing facts for stain and paint colors

available; all colors listed for each specie may be used

usec

Laminates: N/A

DOOR EDGE PROFILES AVAILABLE (Per Hinge)

26, 99, IDC: This door is only available with the edge profile

shown

MINIMUM FINISHED DOOR DIMENSIONS

Width: $2 \frac{3}{4}$ " Height: $8 \frac{5}{8}$ "

MINIMUM FINISHED DRAWER FRONT DIMENSIONS

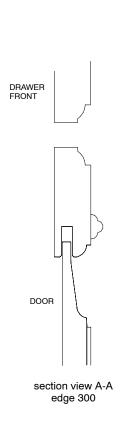
Width: $2 \frac{3}{4}$ " Height: $2 \frac{3}{4}$ "

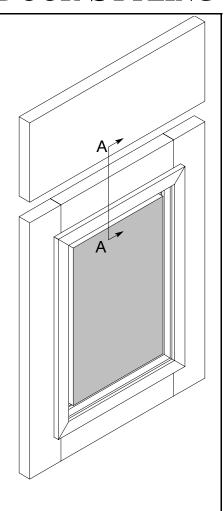
	OVERLAY					
SPECIES	Lipped	Standard	Full	IDC	Inset	
Alder	N/A	Х	Х	Х	N/A	
Character Alder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Cherry	N/A	X	Χ	Χ	N/A	
Character Cherry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Oak	N/A	X	Χ	Χ	N/A	
Character Oak	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Hickory	N/A	X	Χ	Χ	N/A	
Character Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Maple	N/A	X	Χ	Χ	N/A	
Character Maple	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Quarter Sawn	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
MATERIAL						
Solid Wood	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Standard Laminate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
HPL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
MDF	N/A	Х	Х	Х	N/A	
HINGING						
Y4 (Knife Hinge)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
27R (Knife Hinge)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
99 (Concealed)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A	
26 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A	
IDC (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	X	N/A	
Inset (Barrel)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Inset (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	

DS50 January 1, 2007

NEWCASTLE

- Regency center panel
- Molding on character or hickory doors will be oak, maple, cherry or alder
- · Molding on quarter sawn will be rotary
- Quality control standards accept openings where molding meets at corners
- Entertainment doors do not have molding attached around frame
- Available with 3" stiles and rails. 3" stile and rail option adds 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ to minimum finished door dimension
- Caution: Wide edge profiles may not leave enough face material of stiles and rails for hardware and/or backplates





CONSTRUCTION

Door: Frame: 4-piece, 3/4" thick solid wood; mortise and tenon joints of stiles and rails; 2 1/4" wide stiles and

Panel: 1-piece, 5/8" thick solid wood; face of panel is flush with face of frame; molding is applied to the

inside edge of frame

Drawer Front: 1-piece, 3/4" thick solid wood

FINISH

Stains/Paints: See finishing facts for stain and paint colors

available; all colors listed for each specie may be

used

Laminates:

DOOR EDGE PROFILES AVAILABLE (Per Hinge)

Y4: 200, 225

26. 27R.

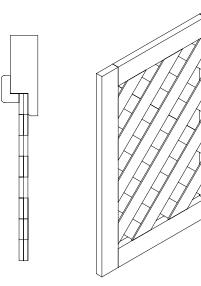
300, 350, 375, 400, 525, 545, 600, 650, 750, 850 99, IDC:

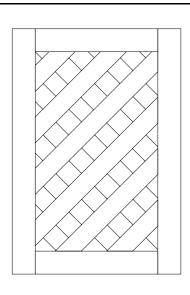
MINIMUM FINISHED DOOR DIMENSIONS

8 1/2" Width: Height: 9 1/2"

	OVERLAY				
SPECIES	Lipped	Standard	Full	IDC	Inset
Alder	Х	Х	Х	Х	N/A
Character Alder	Х	X	Х	Х	N/A
Cherry	X	X	Χ	Χ	Х
Character Cherry	Х	X	Х	Х	N/A
Oak	X	X	Χ	X	X
Character Oak	Х	X	Х	Х	N/A
Hickory	X	X	Χ	Χ	N/A
Character Hickory	Х	X	Х	Х	N/A
Maple	X	X	X	X	X
Character Maple	Х	X	Х	Х	N/A
Quarter Sawn	X	X	X	X	X
MATERIAL					
Solid Wood	Х	X	Х	Х	X
Standard Laminate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HPL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MDF	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HINGING					
Y4 (Knife Hinge)	Х	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27R (Knife Hinge)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A
99 (Concealed)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A
IDC (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	X	N/A
Inset (Barrel)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Х
Inset (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	X

PANAMA





- Quarter sawn will have standard insert panels with quarter sawn stiles and rails only
- Panel inserts available in hard maple, red oak, and cherry
- Character orders will have standard insert panels with character on stiles and rails only
- Mitered doors not available
- Accessories are not available attached to door
- Embassy molding available on stiles and rails as an option. Upcharge applies

CONSTRUCTION

Door: Frame: 4-piece, 3/4" thick solid wood; tongue and

groove joints of stiles and rails; 3" wide stiles and

rails. Seattle routed door

<u>Panel:</u> 1-piece, $^{1}/_{4}^{"}$ thick lattice running at 45° either direction; secured on back with $^{5}/_{8}^{"}$ openings, with

3/8" outside corner molding

Drawer Front: 1-piece, 3/4" thick solid wood

FINISH

Stains: See spray/no-wipe stain agreement in Company

Policies

Stains/Paints: See finishing facts for stain and paint colors available

Laminates: N/A

DOOR EDGE PROFILES AVAILABLE (Per Hinge)

26, 99, IDC: 300, 350, 375, 400, 525, 545, 600, 650, 750, 850

MINIMUM FINISHED DOOR DIMENSIONS

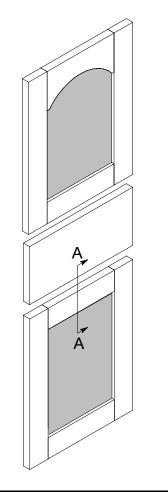
Width: 9" Height: 11 ¹/₈"

	OVERLAY					
SPECIES	Lipped	Standard	Full	IDC	Inset	
Alder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Character Alder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Cherry	N/A	Χ	Χ	Х	Х	
Character Cherry	N/A	Х	Χ	Х	N/A	
Oak	N/A	Χ	Χ	Х	Х	
Character Oak	N/A	X	Х	Х	N/A	
Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Character Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Maple	N/A	Χ	Χ	Х	Х	
Character Maple	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Quarter Sawn	N/A	Х	Χ	X	X	
MATERIAL						
Solid Wood	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Standard Laminate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
HPL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
MDF	N/A	Х	Χ	Х	Х	
HINGING						
Y4 (Knife Hinge)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
27R (Knife Hinge)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
99 (Concealed)	N/A	Χ	N/A	N/A	N/A	
26 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	Χ	N/A	N/A	
IDC (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	Χ	N/A	
Inset (Barrel)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Х	
Inset (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Χ	

DS52 January 1, 2007

Petersburg ARCH AND SQUARE

DRAWER **FRONT** DOOR section view A-A edge 650



- · Harrisburg arch
- #375 edge not available on paneled drawer fronts
- Square doors available with 3" stiles and rails. 3" stile and rail option adds 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " to minimum finished door dimension

CONSTRUCTION

Frame: 4-piece, 3/4" thick solid wood; mortise and Door: tenon joints of stiles and rails; 2 1/4" wide stiles and

Panel: 1-piece, 3/8" thick solid wood; face of panel is

7/16" below face of frame

1-piece, $^3/_4{''}$ thick solid wood; 5-piece drawer front to match door is available for $\ge 5\,^1/_2{''}$ finished height Drawer Front:

fronts

FINISH

Stains/Paints: See finishing facts for stain and paint colors

available; all colors listed for each specie may be

used

Laminates: N/A

DOOR EDGE PROFILES AVAILABLE (Per Hinge)

26, 27R,

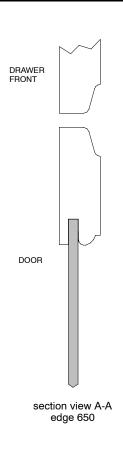
99, IDC: 300, 350, 375, 400, 525, 545, 600, 650, 750, 850

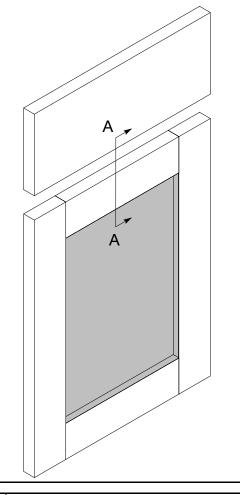
MINIMUM FINISHED DOOR DIMENSIONS

	Arch	Square
Width:	9 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	7 1/2"
Height:	9 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	9 1/2"

		OVERLAY					
SPECIES	Lipped	Standard	Full	IDC	Inset		
Alder	Х	Х	Х	Χ	N/A		
Character Alder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Cherry	X	X	Χ	Χ	X		
Character Cherry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Oak	X	X	Χ	X	Х		
Character Oak	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Hickory	X	X	Χ	Χ	N/A		
Character Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Maple	X	X	Χ	Х	X		
Character Maple	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Quarter Sawn	X	X	Χ	Χ	X		
MATERIAL							
Solid Wood	X	X	Х	Х	Х		
Standard Laminate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
HPL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
MDF	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
HINGING					•		
Y4 (Knife Hinge)	Х	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
27R (Knife Hinge)	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A	N/A		
99 (Concealed)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A		
26 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A		
IDC (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	X	N/A		
Inset (Barrel)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Х		
Inset (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	X		

PHOENIX





- Veneer wrapped MDF center panel
- Available with 3" stiles and rails. 3" stile and rail option adds 1 $^{1}/_{2}$ " to minimum finished door dimension

CONSTRUCTION

Door: Frame: 4-piece, 3/4" thick solid wood; mortise and

tenon joints of stiles and rails; 2 1/4" wide stiles and

<u>Panel:</u> 1-piece, $^{1}/_{4}{''}$ thick MDF stapled to door frame; face of panel is $^{7}/_{16}{''}$ below face of frame

Drawer Front: 1-piece, 3/4" thick solid wood

<u>FINISH</u>

Stains/Paints: See finishing facts for stain and paint colors

available; all colors listed for each specie may be used

N/A Laminates:

DOOR EDGE PROFILES AVAILABLE (Per Hinge)

200, 225 Y4:

26, 27R,

99, IDC: 300, 350, 375, 400, 525, 545, 600, 650, 750, 850

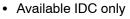
MINIMUM FINISHED DOOR DIMENSIONS

Width: 7 1/8" Height: 9 5/8"

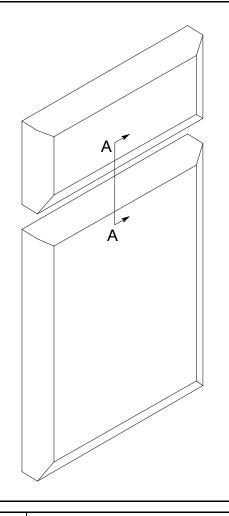
	OVERLAY					
SPECIES	Lipped	Standard	Full	IDC	Inset	
Alder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Character Alder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Cherry	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	
Character Cherry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Oak	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	
Character Oak	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Hickory	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	N/A	
Character Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Maple	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	
Character Maple	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Quarter Sawn	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
MATERIAL						
Solid Wood	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Standard Laminate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
HPL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
MDF	N/A	Х	Х	Х	N/A	
HINGING						
Y4 (Knife Hinge)	Х	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
27R (Knife Hinge)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A	
99 (Concealed)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A	
26 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A	
IDC (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	Χ	N/A	
Inset (Barrel)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Inset (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	

PILLOW





- Not available as wainscot
- · Not available with Blum Bi-Fold
- · Grain match NOT available
- Diagonal cabinets require hinge stile
- WAE cabinet NOT available
- Entertainment doors NOT available
- Vintage Artistry NOT available (except flyspeck)



CONSTRUCTION

Door: $^{15}\!/_{16}{}''$ thick medium density fibercore board veneer

wrapped

Drawer Front: $^{15}/_{16}$ " thick medium density fibercore board veneer

wrapped; drawer fronts have vertical grain

FINISH

Stains/Paints: See finishing facts for stain and paint colors

available; all stains listed for each specie may be

ised

Laminates: N/A

DOOR EDGE PROFILES AVAILABLE (Per Hinge)

IDC: This door is only available with the edge profile

shown

MINIMUM FINISHED DOOR DIMENSIONS

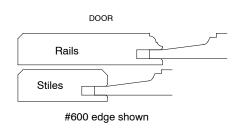
Width: $5 \frac{7}{8}''$ Height: $8 \frac{5}{8}''$

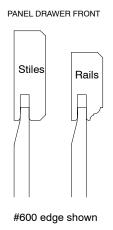
MINIMUM FINISHED DRAWER FRONT DIMENSIONS

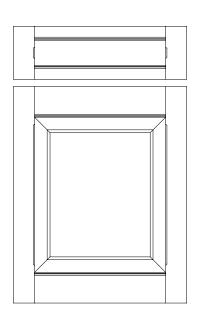
Width: $5^{7}/8''$ Height: $5^{7}/8''$

	OVERLAY				
SPECIES	Lipped	Standard	Full	IDC	Inset
Alder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Alder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cherry	N/A	N/A	N/A	X	N/A
Character Cherry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Oak	N/A	N/A	N/A	Χ	N/A
Character Oak	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Maple	N/A	N/A	N/A	Χ	N/A
Character Maple	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Quarter Sawn	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MATERIAL					
Solid Wood	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Standard Laminate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HPL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MDF	N/A	N/A	N/A	Х	N/A
HINGING					
Y4 (Knife Hinge)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27R (Knife Hinge)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
99 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
IDC (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	X	N/A
Inset (Barrel)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Inset (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

PIONEER







- No stile and rail modifications
- Entertainment doors will have 3" stiles
- French doors will have square mullions
- #375 edge NOT available on paneled drawer fronts

CONSTRUCTION

Door: Frame: 4-piece, 3/4" thick solid wood; tongue and

groove joints of stiles and rails; $2^{1}/_{4}^{"}$ wide stiles and $3^{9}/_{16}^{"}$ wide top and bottom rails. Inside profile on stiles has a bevel starting and stopping $3^{9}/_{4}^{"}$ from

inside edge of rails

Panel: 1-piece, 5/8" thick solid wood; face of panel is

flush with face of frame

Drawer Front: 1-piece, 3/4" thick solid wood; 5-piece drawer front is

available with flat panel with 2 $^{1}/_{4}$ " stiles and 1 $^{1}/_{2}$ " top and bottom rails. Inside profile on stiles has a bevel starting and stopping $^{3}/_{4}$ " from inside edge of

rails; ≥5 1/2" finished height fronts

FINISH

Stains: See spray/no-wipe stain agreement in Company

Policies

Stains/Paints: See finishing facts for stain and paint colors available

Laminates: N/A

DOOR EDGE PROFILES AVAILABLE (Per Hinge)

Y4: 200, 225

26, 27R,

99, IDC: 300, 350, 375, 400, 525, 545, 600, 650, 750, 850

MINIMUM FINISHED DOOR DIMENSIONS

Width: $8 \frac{1}{2}''$ Height: $11 \frac{1}{8}''$

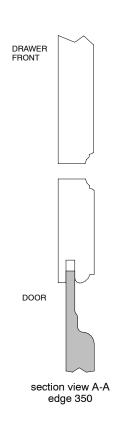
MINIMUM FINISHED PANELED DRAWER FRONT DIMS.

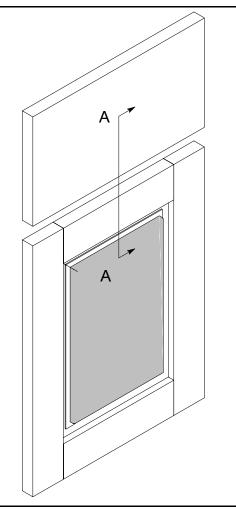
Width: $6^{7/8}$ " Height: $5^{1/2}$ "

	OVERLAY						
SPECIES	Lipped	Standard	Full	IDC	Inset		
Alder	Х	Χ	Χ	Х	N/A		
Character Alder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Cherry	X	X	Χ	Χ	X		
Character Cherry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Oak	X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ		
Character Oak	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Character Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Maple	Х	X	Χ	X	Χ		
Character Maple	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Quarter Sawn	X	X	X	Х	Х		
MATERIAL							
Solid Wood	Х	X	Χ	Χ	Х		
Standard Laminate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
HPL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
MDF	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
HINGING							
Y4 (Knife Hinge)	Х	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
27R (Knife Hinge)	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A	N/A		
99 (Concealed)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A		
26 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A		
IDC (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	Х	N/A		
Inset (Barrel)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Х		
Inset (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	X		
·	January 1, 0007						

DS56 January 1, 2007

PORTLAND SUPREME





- · N/A with molding applied
- #375 edge NOT available on paneled drawer fronts
- Available with 3" stiles and rails. 3" stile and rail option adds 1 $^{1}/_{2}$ " to minimum finished door dimension

CONSTRUCTION

Frame: 4-piece, 3/4" thick solid wood; mortise and Door: tenon joints of stiles and rails; 2 1/4" wide stiles and

Panel: 1-piece, 5/8" thick solid wood; face of panel is

flush with face of frame

1-piece, $^3/_4{''}$ thick solid wood; 5-piece drawer front to match door is available for $\ge 5\,^1/_2{''}$ finished height Drawer Front:

fronts

FINISH

Stains/Paints: See finishing facts for stain and paint colors

available; all colors listed for each specie may be

used

Laminates: N/A

DOOR EDGE PROFILES AVAILABLE (Per Hinge)

26, 27R,

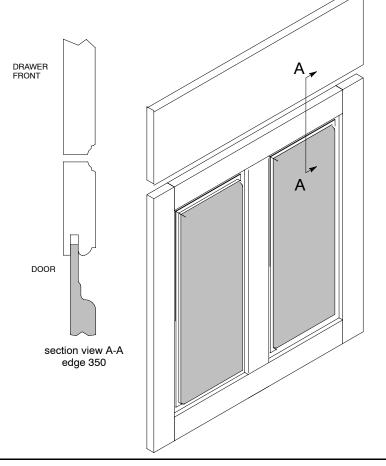
99, IDC: 300, 350, 375, 400, 525, 545, 600, 650, 750, 850

MINIMUM FINISHED DOOR DIMENSIONS

7 1/2" Width: Height: 9 1/2"

		OVERLAY				
SPECIES	Lipped	Standard	Full	IDC	Inset	
Alder	Х	Х	Х	Х	N/A	
Character Alder	Х	Х	Х	Х	N/A	
Cherry	X	X	Χ	Χ	X	
Character Cherry	Х	Х	Х	Х	N/A	
Oak	X	X	Χ	Χ	X	
Character Oak	Х	X	Х	Х	N/A	
Hickory	Х	X	Χ	X	N/A	
Character Hickory	Х	X	Х	Х	N/A	
Maple	X	X	Χ	X	X	
Character Maple	Х	Х	Х	Х	N/A	
Quarter Sawn	X	X	Χ	X	X	
MATERIAL						
Solid Wood	X	X	Х	Х	X	
Standard Laminate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
HPL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
MDF	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
HINGING						
Y4 (Knife Hinge)	Х	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
27R (Knife Hinge)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A	
99 (Concealed)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A	
26 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A	
IDC (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	X	N/A	
Inset (Barrel)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Х	
Inset (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	X	

PORTLAND SUPREME DUET



- N/A with molding applied
- Routed for glass doors will have one glass opening; not duet style
- Available with 3" stiles and rails. 3" stile and rail option adds 2 $^{1}/_{4}$ " to minimum finished door dimension

CONSTRUCTION

Door: Frame: 5-piece, 3/4" thick solid wood; mortise and

tenon joints of stiles and rails; 2 1/4" wide stiles and

Panel: 2-piece, 5/8" thick solid wood; face of panel is

flush with face of frame

Drawer Front: 1-piece, 3/4" thick solid wood

<u>FINISH</u>

Stains/Paints: See finishing facts for stain and paint colors

available; all colors listed for each specie may be used

Laminates: N/A

DOOR EDGE PROFILES AVAILABLE (Per Hinge)

200, 225 Y4:

26, 27R,

99, IDC: 300, 350, 375, 400, 525, 545, 600, 650, 750, 850

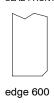
MINIMUM FINISHED DOOR DIMENSIONS

 $12^{7}/8''$ Width: Height: 9 1/2"

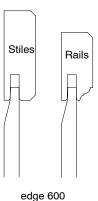
	OVERLAY					
SPECIES	Lipped	Standard	Full	IDC	Inset	
Alder	Х	Х	Х	Х	N/A	
Character Alder	Х	X	Х	Х	N/A	
Cherry	Х	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	
Character Cherry	Х	Х	Х	Х	N/A	
Oak	Х	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	
Character Oak	Х	Х	Х	Х	N/A	
Hickory	Х	X	Χ	Χ	N/A	
Character Hickory	Х	Х	Х	Х	N/A	
Maple	Х	X	Х	X	Χ	
Character Maple	Х	Х	Х	Х	N/A	
Quarter Sawn	Х	X	Х	X	Χ	
MATERIAL						
Solid Wood	Х	X	Х	X	Χ	
Standard Laminate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
HPL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
MDF	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
HINGING						
Y4 (Knife Hinge)	Х	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
27R (Knife Hinge)	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A	N/A	
99 (Concealed)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A	
26 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A	
IDC (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	X	N/A	
Inset (Barrel)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Х	
Inset (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Χ	

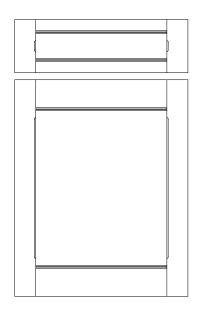
PRAIRIE





PANEL DRAWER FRONT





DOOR Rails Stiles

edge 600

- No stile and rail modifications
- Entertainment doors will have 3" stiles
- French doors will have square mullions
- #375 edge NOT available on paneled drawer fronts

CONSTRUCTION

Frame: 4-piece, 3/4" thick solid wood; tongue and Door: groove joints of stiles and rails; 2 1/4" wide stiles and

3 9/16" wide top and bottom rails. Inside profile on stiles has a bevel starting and stopping 3/4" from

inside edge of rails

Panel: 1-piece, 3/8" thick solid wood; face of panel is 3/8" below face of frame; a slight profile is shaped on

the back of the panel

Drawer Front: 1-piece, 3/4" thick solid wood; 5-piece drawer front to

match door is available with 2 1/4" stiles and 1 1/2" top and bottom rails. Inside profile on stiles has a bevel starting and stopping $^3/_4{''}$ from inside edge of rails;

≥5 1/2" finished height fronts

FINISH

Stains: See spray/no-wipe stain agreement in Company

Policies

Stains/Paints: See finishing facts for stain and paint colors available

Laminates: N/A

DOOR EDGE PROFILES AVAILABLE (Per Hinge)

Y4: 200, 225

26, 27R,

300, 350, 375, 400, 525, 545, 600, 650, 750, 850 99, IDC:

MINIMUM FINISHED DOOR DIMENSIONS

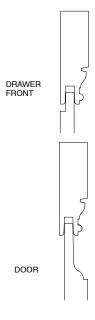
Width: $6^{7/8}$ " 9 5/8" Height:

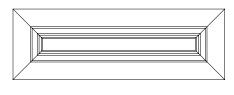
MINIMUM FINISHED PANELED DRAWER FRONT DIMS.

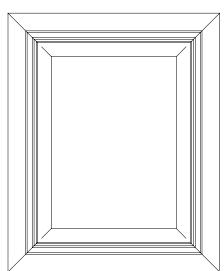
Width: $6^{7}/8''$ Height: $5^{1}/_{2}"$

	OVERLAY						
		OVERLAY					
SPECIES	Lipped	Standard	Full	IDC	Inset		
Alder	Х	Х	Х	Х	N/A		
Character Alder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Cherry	X	X	X	Х	X		
Character Cherry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Oak	X	X	X	Х	X		
Character Oak	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Character Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Maple	X	X	X	Х	X		
Character Maple	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Quarter Sawn	X	Х	X	X	X		
MATERIAL							
Solid Wood	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		
Standard Laminate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
HPL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
MDF	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
HINGING							
Y4 (Knife Hinge)	Х	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
27R (Knife Hinge)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A		
99 (Concealed)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A		
26 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A		
IDC (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	Х	N/A		
Inset (Barrel)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Х		
Inset (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	X		

Presidential







- #375 edge NOT available on paneled drawer fronts
- Specify for flat panel in door, no charge
- Not available on WAE cabinets
- Not available with double panels
- Not available as wainscoting
- Mitered drawer fronts not available with **IDC Tandembox drawers**
- Mitered drawer fronts cannot be hinged

CONSTRUCTION

Door: Frame: 4-piece, 3/4" thick solid wood; mitered joints

of stiles and rails; 2 1/2" wide stiles and rails

Panel: 1-piece, $\frac{5}{8}$ " thick solid wood, face of panel is

flush with frame

 $\underline{Frame:}$ 4-piece, $^3/_4{''}$ thick solid wood; mitered joints of stiles and rails; 2 $^1/_2{''}$ wide stiles and rails Drawer Front:

Panel: 1-piece; face of panel is below face frame

FINISH

Stains: See spray/no-wipe stain agreement in Company

Stains/Paints: See finishing facts for stain and paint colors available

Laminates:

DOOR EDGE PROFILES AVAILABLE (Per Hinge)

Y4: 200, 225

26, 27R,

99, IDC: 300, 350, 375, 400, 525, 545, 600, 650, 750, 850

MINIMUM FINISHED DOOR DIMENSIONS

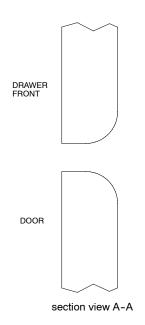
Width: $7^{7}/8''$ Height: 8 5/8"

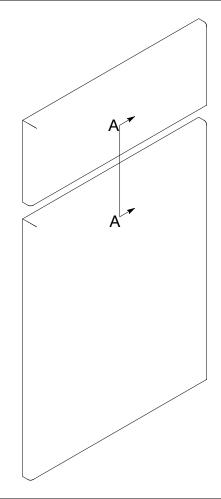
MINIMUM FINISHED DRAWER FRONT DIMENSIONS

Height: $5^{7}/8''$

	OVERLAY				
SPECIES	Lipped	Standard	Full	IDC	Inset
Alder	Х	Х	Χ	Х	N/A
Character Alder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cherry	Х	X	Х	Χ	Χ
Character Cherry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Oak	Х	X	Х	Χ	Χ
Character Oak	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Maple	Х	X	Х	Х	Χ
Character Maple	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Quarter Sawn	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MATERIAL					
Solid Wood	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ
Standard Laminate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HPL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MDF	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HINGING					
Y4 (Knife Hinge)	X	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27R (Knife Hinge)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A
99 (Concealed)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A
IDC (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	Χ	N/A
Inset (Barrel)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Х
Inset (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	X

PRISM





· Not available as wainscoting

Note: for high gloss see Tahoe

CONSTRUCTION

Door: 3/4" thick medium density fibercore board; a foil is

wrapped and pressed around the front and edges of

door

Drawer Front: 3/4" thick medium density fibercore board; a foil is

wrapped and pressed around the front and edges of

drawer front

FINISH

Stains: N/A
Paints: N/A
Laminates: N/A

DOOR EDGE PROFILES AVAILABLE (Per Hinge)

26, 99, IDC: This door is only available with the edge profile

shown

MINIMUM FINISHED DOOR DIMENSIONS

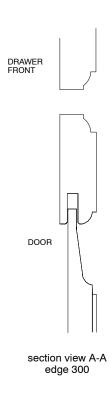
Width: $2^{3}/_{4}^{"}$ Height: $8^{5}/_{8}^{"}$

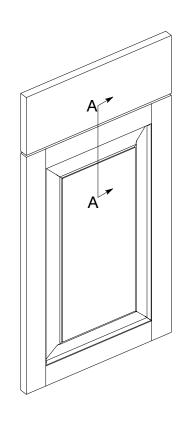
MINIMUM FINISHED DRAWER FRONT DIMENSIONS

Width: $2^{3}/_{4}^{"}$ Height: $2^{3}/_{4}^{"}$

	OVERLAY				
SPECIES	Lipped	Standard	Full	IDC	Inset
Alder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Alder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cherry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Cherry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Oak	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Oak	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Maple	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Maple	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Quarter Sawn	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MATERIAL					
Solid Wood	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Standard Laminate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HPL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MDF	N/A	Х	Х	Х	N/A
HINGING					
Y4 (Knife Hinge)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27R (Knife Hinge)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
99 (Concealed)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A
IDC (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	X	N/A
Inset (Barrel)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Inset (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

REGENCY





Available with 3" stiles and rails. 3" stile and rail option adds 1 $^{1}/_{2}$ " to minimum finished door dimension

CONSTRUCTION

Door: Frame: 4-piece, 3/4" thick solid wood; mortise and

 $\overline{\text{tenon j}}$ oints of stiles and rails; 2 $^{1}/_{4}$ " wide stiles and

rails

Panel: 1-piece, $\frac{5}{8}$ " thick solid wood; face of panel is

flush with face of frame

Drawer Front: 1-piece, 3/4" thick solid wood

FINISH

Stains/Paints: See finishing facts for stain and paint colors

available; all colors listed for each specie may be used

Laminates: N/A

DOOR EDGE PROFILES AVAILABLE (Per Hinge)

Y4: 200, 225

26, 27R,

99, IDC: 300, 350, 375, 400, 525, 545, 600, 650, 750, 850

MINIMUM FINISHED DOOR DIMENSIONS

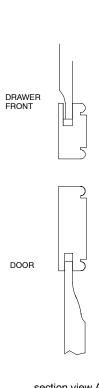
Width: $8 \frac{1}{2}$ " Height: $9 \frac{1}{2}$ "

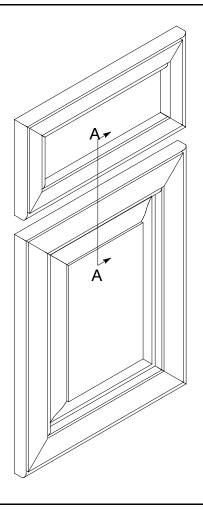
	OVERLAY				
SPECIES	Lipped	Standard	Full	IDC	Inset
Alder	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	N/A
Character Alder	Х	Χ	Χ	Х	N/A
Cherry	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ
Character Cherry	Х	X	Χ	Х	N/A
Oak	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ
Character Oak	Х	X	Χ	Х	N/A
Hickory	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	N/A
Character Hickory	Х	X	Χ	Х	N/A
Maple	Χ	X	Χ	X	Χ
Character Maple	Х	X	Χ	Х	N/A
Quarter Sawn	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
MATERIAL					
Solid Wood	Х	Χ	Χ	Х	Х
Standard Laminate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HPL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MDF	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HINGING					
Y4 (Knife Hinge)	Х	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27R (Knife Hinge)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A
99 (Concealed)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	Χ	N/A	N/A
IDC (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	Χ	N/A
Inset (Barrel)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Х
Inset (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	X

DS62 January 1, 2007

RIVERSIDE

- Summit center panel
- For flat panel in door, specify the Edgewater door style, same charge
- Center panels are interchangeable
- Not available on WAE (catalog #1120), BGD (catalog #2360), or BGTO (catalog #2365) cabinets
- Not available with double panels
- Not available as wainscoting
- Recommend #750 edge for any items ordered requiring an edge profile
- Mitered drawer fronts not available with **IDC Tandembox drawers**
- Mitered drawer fronts cannot be hinged





section view A-A

CONSTRUCTION

<u>Frame:</u> 4-piece, 3 / $_4$ " thick solid wood; mitered joints of stiles and rails; 2 1 / $_2$ " wide stiles and rails; no Door:

double panel doors (e.g. broom cabinets will have

one tall panel)

Panel: 1-piece, 5/8" thick solid wood; face of panel is

flush with face of frame

 $\underline{Frame:}$ 4-piece, $^3\!/_4{''}$ thick solid wood; mitered joints of stiles and rails; 1 $^1\!/_2{''}$ wide stiles and rails Drawer Front:

Panel: 1-piece; face of panel is below face of frame

FINISH

Stains: See spray/no-wipe stain agreement in Company

Policies; see finishing facts for stain colors available

on oak, maple, cherry, and alder

Paints: See finishing facts for paint colors available

Laminates: N/A

DOOR EDGE PROFILES AVAILABLE (Per Hinge)

26. 27R. This door is only available with the edge profile

99, IDC: shown

MINIMUM FINISHED DOOR DIMENSIONS

Width: Height: 10 7/8"

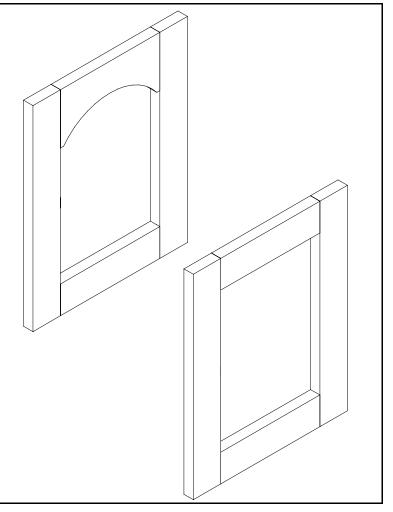
MINIMUM FINISHED DRAWER FRONT DIMENSION

Height: 5 1/2"

	OVERLAY					
SPECIES	Lipped	Standard	Full	IDC	Inset	
Alder	N/A	Х	Х	Х	N/A	
Character Alder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Cherry	N/A	X	Χ	Χ	N/A	
Character Cherry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Oak	N/A	X	Χ	Χ	N/A	
Character Oak	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Character Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Maple	N/A	X	Χ	X	N/A	
Character Maple	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Quarter Sawn	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
MATERIAL						
Solid Wood	N/A	Х	Х	Х	N/A	
Standard Laminate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
HPL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
MDF	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
HINGING	•					
Y4 (Knife Hinge)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
27R (Knife Hinge)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A	
99 (Concealed)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A	
26 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A	
IDC (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	X	N/A	
Inset (Barrel)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Inset (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	

ROUTED FOR GLASS ARCH AND SQUARE

- Arch routed doors will have the arch match the arch on the other doors unless specified
- Glass is not included and sizes should be measured off of door
- Square doors are available with 3" stiles and rails. 3" stile and rail option adds 1 1/2" to minimum finished door dimension
- Slab, Seattle, & Seattle Groove doors will have a square frame; beaded frame panel doors will have beaded frame



CONSTRUCTION

Door: Frame: 4-piece, $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick solid wood; mortise and

tenon joints of stiles and rails; 2 1/4" wide stiles and

rails

Drawer Front: N/A

FINISH

Stains/Paints: See finishing facts for stain and paint colors

available; all colors listed for each specie may be

used

Laminates: N/A

DOOR EDGE PROFILES AVAILABLE (Per Hinge)

It is recommended to have the edge profile for this door match the edge profile of the slab or paneled doors on the other cabinets

MINIMUM FINISHED DOOR DIMENSIONS

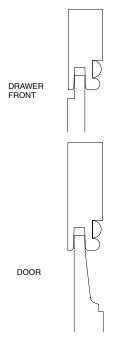
	Arch	Square
Width:	*	7 1/2"
Height:	*	8 ⁵ / ₈ "

* Arch minimum finished sizes are determined by the type of door style arch; see appropriate door style page

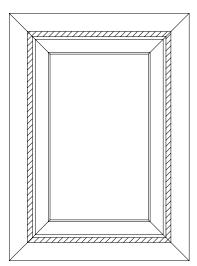
	OVERLAY				
SPECIES	Lipped	Standard	Full	IDC	Inset
Alder	Х	Х	Х	Х	N/A
Character Alder	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	N/A
Cherry	Х	X	Х	X	X
Character Cherry	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	N/A
Oak	Х	X	Х	X	X
Character Oak	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	N/A
Hickory	Х	X	Х	X	N/A
Character Hickory	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	N/A
Maple	X	X	Х	Х	X
Character Maple	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	N/A
Quarter Sawn	Х	Х	Х	X	X
MATERIAL					
Solid Wood	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Standard Laminate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HPL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MDF	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HINGING					
Y4 (Knife Hinge)	Х	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27R (Knife Hinge)	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A	N/A
99 (Concealed)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A
IDC (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	X	N/A
Inset (Barrel)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Х
Inset (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	X

DS64 January 1, 2007

SAXONY







- #375 edge NOT available on paneled drawer fronts
- Specify for flat panel in door, no charge
- Not available on WAE cabinets
- Not available with double panels
- Not available as wainscoting
- Mitered drawer fronts not available with **IDC Tandembox drawers**
- Mitered drawer fronts cannot be hinged

CONSTRUCTION

Frame: 4-piece, 3/4" thick solid wood; mitered joints Door: of stiles and rails; 2 5/16" wide stiles and rails; 3/8"

rope inlay

Panel: 1-piece, 5/8" thick solid wood, face of panel is

flush with frame

Drawer Front:

 $\underline{Frame:}$ 4-piece, $^3\!/_4{''}$ thick solid wood; mitered joints of stiles and rails; 1 $^3\!/_4{''}$ wide stiles and rails Panel: 1-piece; face of panel is below face frame

FINISH

Stains: See spray/no-wipe stain agreement in Company

Stains/Paints: See finishing facts for stain and paint colors available

Laminates: N/A

DOOR EDGE PROFILES AVAILABLE (Per Hinge)

Y4: 200, 225

26, 27R,

300, 350, 375, 400, 525, 545, 600, 650, 750, 850

MINIMUM FINISHED DOOR DIMENSIONS

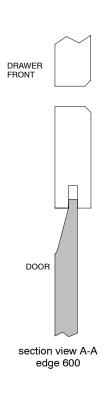
Width: 7 1/2" Height: 8 5/8"

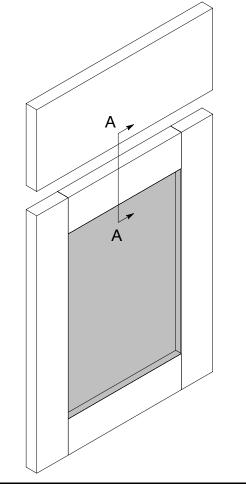
MINIMUM FINISHED DRAWER FRONT DIMENSIONS

Height: $5^{1}/_{2}"$

	OVERLAY				
SPECIES	Lipped	Standard	Full	IDC	Inset
Alder	Х	Х	Х	Х	N/A
Character Alder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cherry	Х	X	X	Χ	X
Character Cherry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Oak	Х	X	X	Χ	X
Character Oak	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Maple	Х	Х	Х	X	X
Character Maple	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Quarter Sawn	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MATERIAL					
Solid Wood	Х	Х	Х	Х	X
Standard Laminate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HPL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MDF	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HINGING					
Y4 (Knife Hinge)	X	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27R (Knife Hinge)	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A	N/A
99 (Concealed)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A
IDC (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	X	N/A
Inset (Barrel)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Х
Inset (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Χ

SEATTLE





- Available with 3" stiles and rails. 3" stile and rail option adds 1 1/2" to minimum finished door dimension
- #375 edge NOT available on paneled drawer fronts

CONSTRUCTION

Door: Frame: 4-piece, 3/4" thick solid wood; tongue and

groove joints of stiles and rails; 2 1/4" wide stiles and

Panel: 1-piece, 1/2" thick solid wood; face of panel is 3/16" below face of frame; a slight profile is shaped on

the back of the panel

1-piece, $^3/_4{''}$ thick solid wood; 5-piece drawer front to match door is available for $\ge 5~^1/_2{''}$ finished height Drawer Front:

FINISH

Stains: See spray/no-wipe stain agreement in Company

Stains/Paints: See finishing facts for stain and paint colors available

Laminates:

DOOR EDGE PROFILES AVAILABLE (Per Hinge)

200, 225 Y4:

26, 27R,

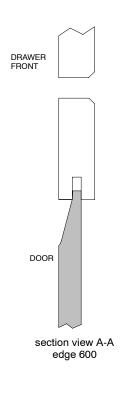
99, IDC: 300, 350, 375, 400, 525, 545, 600, 650, 750, 850

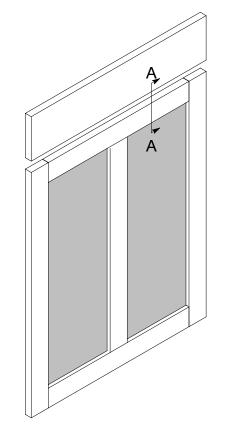
MINIMUM FINISHED DOOR DIMENSIONS

Width: 7 1/2" 9 5/8" Height:

	01/EDI 41/					
	OVERLAY					
SPECIES	Lipped	Standard	Full	IDC	Inset	
Alder	Х	Х	Х	Х	N/A	
Character Alder	Х	Х	Х	Х	N/A	
Cherry	Х	X	X	Х	X	
Character Cherry	Х	Х	Х	Х	N/A	
Oak	Х	X	X	Х	X	
Character Oak	Х	Х	Х	Х	N/A	
Hickory	X	Х	X	Х	N/A	
Character Hickory	Х	X	Х	Х	N/A	
Maple	X	Х	X	Х	Х	
Character Maple	Х	X	Х	Х	N/A	
Quarter Sawn	X	Х	X	Х	Х	
MATERIAL						
Solid Wood	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Х	
Standard Laminate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
HPL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
MDF	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
HINGING						
Y4 (Knife Hinge)	X	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
27R (Knife Hinge)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A	
99 (Concealed)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A	
26 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A	
IDC (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	Х	N/A	
Inset (Barrel)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Х	
Inset (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	X	

SEATTLE DUET





- Available with 3" stiles and rails. 3" stile and rail option adds $2^{1}/_{4}$ " to minimum finished door dimension
- Routed for glass doors will have one glass opening; not duet style

CONSTRUCTION

Frame: 5-piece, 3/4" thick solid wood; tongue and Door: groove joints of stiles and rails; 2 1/4" wide stiles and

<u>Panel:</u> 2-piece, $^1/_2$ " thick solid wood; face of panel is $^3/_{16}$ " below face of frame; a slight profile is shaped on

the back of the panel

1-piece, $^3/_4{''}$ thick solid wood Drawer Front:

FINISH

Stains: See spray/no-wipe stain agreement in Company

Stains/Paints: See finishing facts for stain and paint colors available

Laminates:

DOOR EDGE PROFILES AVAILABLE (Per Hinge)

Y4: 200, 225

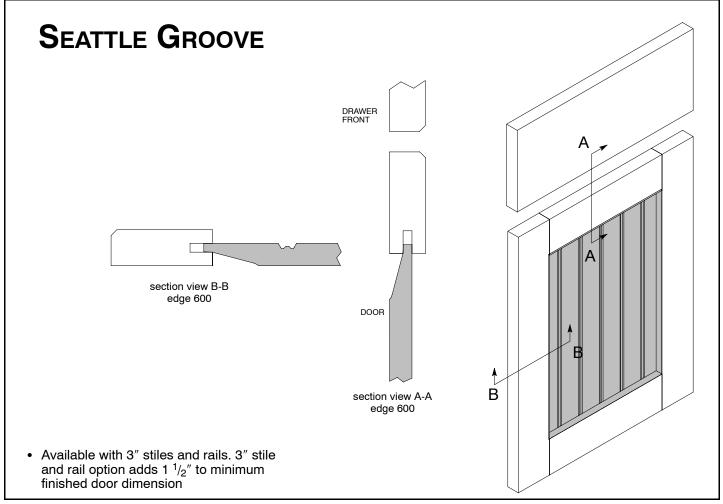
26, 27R,

99, IDC: 300, 350, 375, 400, 525, 545, 600, 650, 750, 850

MINIMUM FINISHED DOOR DIMENSIONS

12 ⁵/₈" Width: 9 5/8" Height:

	OVERLAY				
SPECIES	Lipped	Standard	Full	IDC	Inset
Alder	Х	Х	Х	Х	N/A
Character Alder	Х	Х	Х	Х	N/A
Cherry	X	X	X	X	X
Character Cherry	Х	X	Х	Х	N/A
Oak	X	X	X	X	X
Character Oak	Х	X	Х	Х	N/A
Hickory	X	X	X	X	N/A
Character Hickory	Х	X	Х	Х	N/A
Maple	X	X	X	X	X
Character Maple	Х	X	Х	Х	N/A
Quarter Sawn	X	X	X	X	X
MATERIAL					
Solid Wood	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Standard Laminate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HPL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MDF	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HINGING	I.				ı
Y4 (Knife Hinge)	Х	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27R (Knife Hinge)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A
99 (Concealed)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A
IDC (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	X	N/A
Inset (Barrel)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Х
Inset (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	X



CONSTRUCTION

Door: Frame: 4-piece, 3/4'' thick solid wood; tongue and

groove joints of stiles and rails; 2 1/4" wide stiles and

rails

<u>Panel:</u> 1-piece, $^{1}/_{2}^{"}$ thick solid wood; face of panel is $^{3}/_{16}^{"}$ below face of frame; a slight profile is shaped on the back of the panel; a pair of beads are shaped into the face of the panel every 1 $^{1}/_{2}^{"}$ on center to within

3/4" of frame

Drawer Front: 1-piece, 3/4" thick solid wood; NOT available as a

grooved paneled drawer front

FINISH

Stains: See spray/no-wipe stain agreement in Company

Policies

Stains/Paints: See finishing facts for stain and paint colors available

Laminates: N/A

DOOR EDGE PROFILES AVAILABLE (Per Hinge)

Y4: 200, 225

26, 27R,

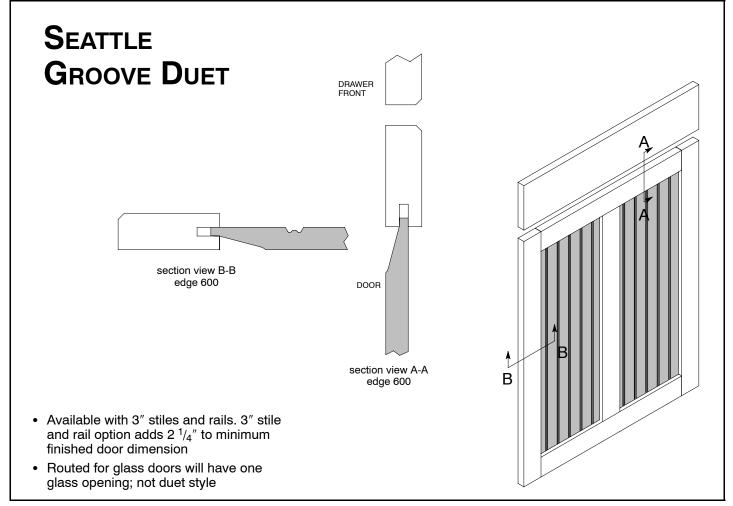
99, IDC: 300, 350, 375, 400, 525, 545, 600, 650, 750, 850

MINIMUM FINISHED DOOR DIMENSIONS

Width: $7 \frac{3}{4}$ " Height: $8 \frac{5}{8}$ "

	OVERLAY					
SPECIES	Lipped	Standard	Full	IDC	Inset	
Alder	Х	Х	Х	Х	N/A	
Character Alder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Cherry	Х	X	Χ	Χ	X	
Character Cherry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Oak	X	X	Χ	Χ	X	
Character Oak	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Hickory	Х	X	Χ	Χ	N/A	
Character Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Maple	X	X	Χ	Χ	Х	
Character Maple	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Quarter Sawn	X	X	Χ	X	Х	
MATERIAL						
Solid Wood	Х	X	Х	X	Х	
Standard Laminate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
HPL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
MDF	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
HINGING						
Y4 (Knife Hinge)	Х	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
27R (Knife Hinge)	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A	N/A	
99 (Concealed)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A	
26 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A	
IDC (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	X	N/A	
Inset (Barrel)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Х	
Inset (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	X	

DS68 January 1, 2007



CONSTRUCTION

Door: Frame: 4-piece, 3/4" thick solid wood; tongue and

groove joints of stiles and rails; 2 1/4" wide stiles and

rails

<u>Panel:</u> 1-piece, $^{1}/_{2}$ " thick solid wood; face of panel is $^{3}/_{16}$ " below face of frame; a slight profile is shaped on the back of the panel; a pair of beads are shaped into the face of the panel every 1 $^{1}/_{2}$ " on center to within

3/4" of frame

Drawer Front: 1-piece, 3/4" thick solid wood; NOT available as a

grooved paneled drawer front

<u>FINISH</u>

Stains: See spray/no-wipe stain agreement in Company

Policies

Stains/Paints: See finishing facts for stain and paint colors available

Laminates: N/A

DOOR EDGE PROFILES AVAILABLE (Per Hinge)

Y4: 200, 225

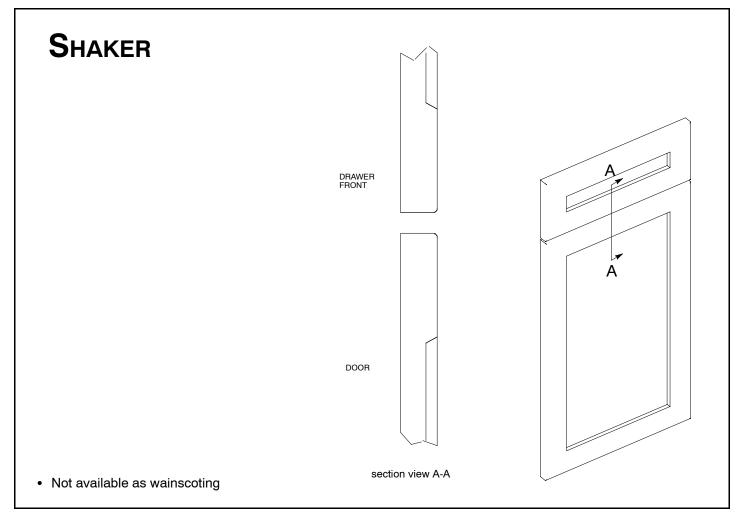
26, 27R,

99, IDC: 300, 350, 375, 400, 525, 545, 600, 650, 750, 850

MINIMUM FINISHED DOOR DIMENSIONS

Width: $13 \, {}^{3}/_{8}{}^{"}$ Height: $8 \, {}^{5}/_{8}{}^{"}$

	OVERLAY				
SPECIES	Lipped	Standard	Full	IDC	Inset
Alder	Х	Х	Х	Х	N/A
Character Alder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cherry	X	X	X	Х	Х
Character Cherry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Oak	X	X	X	X	X
Character Oak	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hickory	X	X	X	Х	N/A
Character Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Maple	X	X	Χ	X	X
Character Maple	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Quarter Sawn	X	X	X	X	Х
MATERIAL					
Solid Wood	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Standard Laminate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HPL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MDF	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HINGING	l				I.
Y4 (Knife Hinge)	Х	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27R (Knife Hinge)	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A	N/A
99 (Concealed)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A
IDC (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	Х	N/A
Inset (Barrel)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Х
Inset (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Х



CONSTRUCTION

Door: 3/4" thick medium density fibercore board; a foil is

wrapped and pressed around the front and edges of door; theoretical stiles and rails are 2 $^1/_4$ " wide

Drawer Front: 3/4" thick medium density fibercore board; a foil is

wrapped and pressed around the front and edges of drawer front; theoretical stiles and rails are $2^{1}/4^{"}$

wide; can specify slab drawer front

FINISH

Stains: N/A
Paints: N/A
Laminates: N/A

DOOR EDGE PROFILES AVAILABLE (Per Hinge)

26, 99, IDC: This door is only available with the edge profile

shown

MINIMUM FINISHED DOOR DIMENSIONS

Width: $5^{13}/_{16}$ "

Height: $8^{5}/_{8}$ "

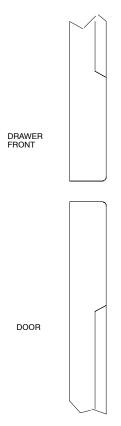
MINIMUM FINISHED DRAWER FRONT DIMENSIONS

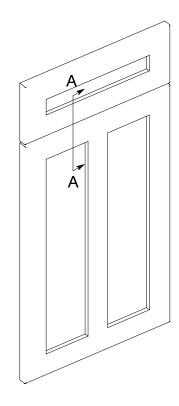
Width: $5 \, ^{13}/_{16}"$ Height: $5 \, ^{13}/_{16}"$

	OVERLAY					
SPECIES	Lipped	Standard	Full	IDC	Inset	
Alder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Character Alder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Cherry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Character Cherry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Oak	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Character Oak	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Character Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Maple	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Character Maple	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Quarter Sawn	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
MATERIAL						
Solid Wood	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Standard Laminate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
HPL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
MDF	N/A	Х	Х	Х	N/A	
HINGING		•		•		
Y4 (Knife Hinge)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
27R (Knife Hinge)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
99 (Concealed)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A	
26 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A	
IDC (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	X	N/A	
Inset (Barrel)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Inset (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	

DS70 January 1, 2007

SHAKER DUET





- · Not available as wainscoting
- Routed for glass doors will have one glass opening; not duet style

section view A-A

CONSTRUCTION

Door: 3/4" thick medium density fibercore board; a foil is wrapped and pressed around the front and edges of

door; theoretical stiles and rails are $2^{1}/_{4}$ " wide

Drawer Front: 3/4" thick medium density fibercore board; a foil is wrapped and pressed around the front and edges of

drawer front; theoretical stiles and rails are $2^{1/4}$ wide; single panel drawer front standard; double panel front not available; can specify slab drawer

front

<u>FINISH</u>

Stains: N/A
Paints: N/A
Laminates: N/A

DOOR EDGE PROFILES AVAILABLE (Per Hinge)

26, 99, IDC: This door is only available with the edge profile

shown

MINIMUM FINISHED DOOR DIMENSIONS

Width: 13" Height: 8 ¹³/₁₆"

MINIMUM FINISHED DRAWER FRONT DIMENSIONS

Width: $5^{13}/_{16}$ Height: $5^{13}/_{16}$

	OVERLAY					
SPECIES	Lipped	Standard	Full	IDC	Inset	
Alder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Character Alder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Cherry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Character Cherry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Oak	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Character Oak	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Character Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Maple	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Character Maple	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Quarter Sawn	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
MATERIAL						
Solid Wood	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Standard Laminate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
HPL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
MDF	N/A	Х	Х	Х	N/A	
HINGING				•		
Y4 (Knife Hinge)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
27R (Knife Hinge)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
99 (Concealed)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A	
26 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A	
IDC (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	X	N/A	
Inset (Barrel)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Inset (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	

SHAKER GROOVE DRAWER FRONT DOOR

section view A-A

CONSTRUCTION

Door: 3/4" thick medium density fibercore board; a foil is

wrapped and pressed around the front and edges of door; theoretical stiles and rails are 2 $^1/_4{}^{\prime\prime}$ wide

Drawer Front: 3/4" thick medium density fibercore board; a foil is

wrapped and pressed around the front and edges of drawer front; theoretical stiles and rails are 2 1/4" wide; single panel drawer front standard; double panel front not available; can specify slab drawer

front

· Not availble as wainscot

FINISH

Stains: N/A
Paints: N/A
Laminates: N/A

DOOR EDGE PROFILES AVAILABLE (Per Hinge)

26, 99, IDC: This door is only available with the edge profile

shown

MINIMUM FINISHED DOOR DIMENSIONS

Width: 5 ¹³/₁₆" Height: 8 ⁵/₈"

MINIMUM FINISHED DRAWER FRONT DIMENSIONS

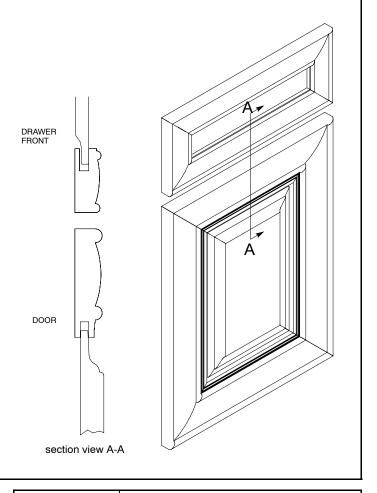
Width: $5^{13}/_{16}$ " Height: $5^{13}/_{16}$ "

	OVERLAY				
SPECIES	Lipped	Standard	Full	IDC	Inset
Alder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Alder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cherry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Cherry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Oak	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Oak	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Maple	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Maple	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Quarter Sawn	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MATERIAL					
Solid Wood	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Standard Laminate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HPL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MDF	N/A	Х	Х	Х	N/A
HINGING					
Y4 (Knife Hinge)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27R (Knife Hinge)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
99 (Concealed)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A
IDC (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	Χ	N/A
Inset (Barrel)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Inset (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

DS72 January 1, 2007

SPRINGDALE

- · Winchester center panel
- Specify for flat panel in door, no charge
- · Center panels are interchangeable
- Not available on WAE (catalog #1120), BGD (catalog #2360), or BGTO (catalog #2365) cabinets
- Not available with double panels
- Not available as wainscoting
- Not available French
- Recommend #750 edge for any items ordered requiring an edge profile
- Mitered drawer fronts not available with IDC Tandembox drawers
- Mitered drawer fronts cannot be hinged



CONSTRUCTION

Door: Frame: 4-piece, ${}^3/_4$ " thick solid wood; mitered joints of stiles and rails; 3" wide stiles and rails; no double

panel doors (e.g. broom cabinets will have one tall

panel)

Panel: 1-piece, 5/8" thick solid wood; face of panel is

flush with face of frame

Drawer Front: Frame: 4-piece, $^3/_4{''}$ thick solid wood; mitered joints of stiles and rails; 1 $^1/_2{''}$ wide stiles and rails

of stiles and rails; 1 1/2" wide stiles and rails

Panel: 1-piece; face of panel is below face of frame

FINISH

Stains: See spray/no-wipe stain agreement in Company

Policies; see finishing facts for stain colors available

on oak, maple, and cherry

Paints: See finishing facts for paint colors available

Laminates: N/A

DOOR EDGE PROFILES AVAILABLE (Per Hinge)

26, 27R, This door is only available with the edge profile

99, IDC: showr

MINIMUM FINISHED DOOR DIMENSIONS

Width: 9" Height: 11"

MINIMUM FINISHED DRAWER FRONT DIMENSION

Height: 5 ¹/₂"

	OVERLAY				
SPECIES	Lipped	Standard	Full	IDC	Inset
Alder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Alder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cherry	N/A	X	Χ	X	N/A
Character Cherry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Oak	N/A	X	Χ	X	N/A
Character Oak	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Maple	N/A	X	Χ	X	N/A
Character Maple	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Quarter Sawn	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MATERIAL					
Solid Wood	N/A	Х	Х	Х	N/A
Standard Laminate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HPL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MDF	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HINGING	•	•			•
Y4 (Knife Hinge)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27R (Knife Hinge)	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A	N/A
99 (Concealed)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A
IDC (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	X	N/A
Inset (Barrel)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Inset (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

STAINLESS STEEL

VIEW A PICTURE ON-LINE!

To view a photo of the Stainless Steel door, visit our website at www.holidaykitchens.com. Under Holiday Kitchens select Door Styles; select the Specialty catagory

- Available as routed for glass
- · Not available as wainscoting

CONSTRUCTION

Door: 3/4" thick medium density fibercore board; 20 gauge stainless steel is welded and molded around the front

and edges of door with a protective peel coat applied; back of door is white melamine or hard rock

maple melamine

Drawer Front: 3/4" thick medium density fibercore board; 20 gauge stainless steel is welded and molded around the front

and edges of drawer front with a protective peel coat applied; back of drawer front is white melamine or

hard rock maple melamine

FINISH

Stains: N/A
Paints: N/A
Laminates: N/A

DOOR EDGE PROFILES AVAILABLE (Per Hinge)

26, 99, IDC: This door is only available with the edge profile

shown in the Photo Gallery picture

MINIMUM FINISHED DOOR DIMENSIONS

Width: $2 \frac{3}{4}$ " Height: $8 \frac{5}{8}$ "

MINIMUM FINISHED DRAWER FRONT DIMENSIONS

Width: $2 \frac{3}{4}$ " Height: $2 \frac{3}{4}$ "

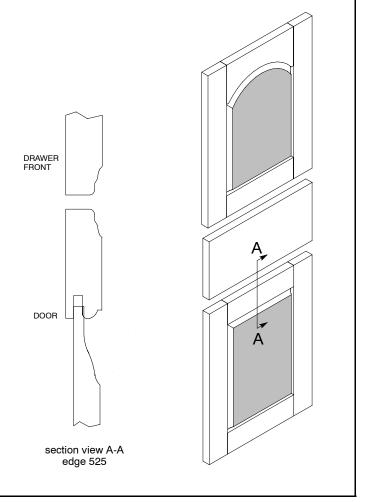
	OVERLAY				
SPECIES	Lipped	Standard	Full	IDC	Inset
Alder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Alder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cherry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Cherry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Oak	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Oak	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Maple	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Maple	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Quarter Sawn	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MATERIAL					
Solid Wood	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Standard Laminate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HPL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MDF	N/A	N/A	N/A	Х	N/A
HINGING					
Y4 (Knife Hinge)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27R (Knife Hinge)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
99 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
IDC (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	Χ	N/A
Inset (Barrel)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Inset (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
_			1		00=

DS74 January 1, 2007

SUMMIT ARCH AND SQUARE

- · Harrisburg Arch top rail
- Square doors available with 3" stiles and rails. 3" stile and rail option adds 1 1/2" to minimum finished door dimension

Note: character oak, character cherry, character alder, character maple and character hickory are available in square doors only



CONSTRUCTION

Frame: 4-piece, 3/4" thick solid wood; mortise and Door:

tenon joints of stiles and rails; 2 1/4" wide stiles and

Panel: 1-piece, 5/8" thick solid wood; face of panel is

flush with face of frame

Drawer Front: 1-piece, 3/4" thick solid wood

FINISH

Stains/Paints: See finishing facts for stain and paint colors

available; all colors listed for each specie may be

used

Laminates: N/A

DOOR EDGE PROFILES AVAILABLE (Per Hinge)

Y4: 200, 225

26, 27R,

99, IDC: 300, 350, 375, 400, 525, 545, 600, 650, 750, 850

MINIMUM FINISHED DOOR DIMENSIONS

	Arch	Square
Width:	9 3/8"	8 1/2"
Height:	9 3/8"	10 ³ / ₈ "

	0./55/ 4./				
		0	VERLAY		
SPECIES	Lipped	Standard	Full	IDC	Inset
Alder	Х	Х	Х	Х	N/A
Character Alder	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	N/A
Cherry	X	X	X	Χ	X
Character Cherry	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	N/A
Oak	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	X
Character Oak	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	N/A
Hickory	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	N/A
Character Hickory	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	N/A
Maple	X	Х	Χ	Χ	X
Character Maple	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	N/A
Quarter Sawn	X	X	X	Χ	X
MATERIAL					
Solid Wood	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Standard Laminate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HPL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MDF	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HINGING		•			
Y4 (Knife Hinge)	Х	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27R (Knife Hinge)	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A	N/A
99 (Concealed)	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A
IDC (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	X	N/A
Inset (Barrel)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Х
Inset (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	X
26 (Concealed) IDC (Concealed) Inset (Barrel)	N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A N/A	X N/A N/A	N/A X N/A	N/A N/A X

DRAWER FRONT DOOR

section view A-A

CONSTRUCTION

Door: 3/4" thick medium density fibercore board; a smooth

high gloss foil is wrapped and pressed around the

front and edges of door

· Colors other than high gloss white,

fax factory for quote

Not available as wainscoting

Drawer Front: $\sqrt[3]{4}$ thick medium density fibercore board; a smooth

high gloss foil is wrapped and pressed around the

front and edges of drawer front

FINISH

Stains: N/A
Paints: N/A
Laminates: N/A

DOOR EDGE PROFILES AVAILABLE (Per Hinge)

IDC: This door is only available with the edge profile

shown

MINIMUM FINISHED DOOR DIMENSIONS

Width: $2^{3}/_{4}$ " Height: $8^{5}/_{8}$ "

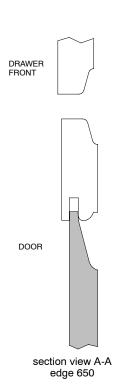
MINIMUM FINISHED DRAWER FRONT DIMENSIONS

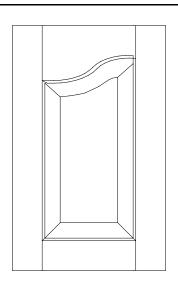
Width: $2 \frac{3}{4}$ " Height: $2 \frac{3}{4}$ "

	OVERLAY				
SPECIES	Lipped	Standard	Full	IDC	Inset
Alder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Alder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cherry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Cherry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Oak	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Oak	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Maple	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Maple	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Quarter Sawn	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MATERIAL					
Solid Wood	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Standard Laminate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HPL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MDF	N/A	N/A	N/A	Х	N/A
HINGING					
Y4 (Knife Hinge)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27R (Knife Hinge)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
99 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
IDC (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	Χ	N/A
Inset (Barrel)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Inset (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

DS76 January 1, 2007

TUSCANY





- · Elongated Lexington half arch
- Available with Lexington, Lancaster or Winchester panel
- · Available french or routed
- Can modify non-hinged stile to 1 ¹/₂" wide with a straight edge on 1 ¹/₂" stile on double door cabinet to give more uniform look

CONSTRUCTION

Door: Frame: 4-piece, 3/4" thick solid wood; mortise and

tenon joints of stiles and rails; 2 1/4" wide stiles and

rails (at top of arch)

Panel: 1-piece, 5/8" thick solid wood; face of panel is

flush with face of frame

Drawer Front: not available as a drawer

FINISH

Stains/Paints: See finishing facts for stain and paint colors

available; all colors listed for each specie may be

used

Laminates: N/A

DOOR EDGE PROFILES AVAILABLE (Per Hinge)

Y4: 200, 225

26, 27R,

99, IDC: 300, 350, 375, 400, 525, 545, 600, 650, 750, 850

MINIMUM FINISHED DOOR DIMENSIONS

Width: $9 \frac{1}{2}$ " Height: $9 \frac{1}{2}$ "

	OVERLAY				
SPECIES	Lipped	Standard	Full	IDC	Inset
Alder	Х	Х	X	Х	N/A
Character Alder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cherry	X	X	Χ	Χ	X
Character Cherry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Oak	X	X	Χ	Χ	X
Character Oak	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hickory	X	X	Χ	Χ	N/A
Character Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Maple	X	Х	Χ	Χ	X
Character Maple	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Quarter Sawn	X	X	X	X	X
MATERIAL					
Solid Wood	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Standard Laminate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HPL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MDF	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HINGING					•
Y4 (Knife Hinge)	Х	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27R (Knife Hinge)	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A	N/A
99 (Concealed)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A
IDC (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	X	N/A
Inset (Barrel)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Х
Inset (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	X

ULTIMA ARCH AND SQUARE PRAWER PRONT DOOR Note: for high gloss see Aspen Note: for high gloss see Aspen

CONSTRUCTION

Door: 3/4" thick medium density fibercore board; a foil is

wrapped and pressed around the front and edges of

door

Drawer Front: 3/4" thick medium density fibercore board; a foil is

wrapped and pressed around the front and edges of

drawer front

FINISH

Stains: N/A
Paints: N/A
Laminates: N/A

DOOR EDGE PROFILES AVAILABLE (Per Hinge)

26, 99, IDC: This door is only available with the edge profile

shown

MINIMUM FINISHED DOOR DIMENSIONS

 $\begin{array}{ccc} & \textbf{Arch} & \textbf{Square} \\ \text{Width:} & 8" & 8" \\ \text{Height:} & 8 \, ^{5} \! /_{8}" & 8 \, ^{5} \! /_{8}" \end{array}$

MINIMUM FINISHED DRAWER FRONT DIMENSIONS

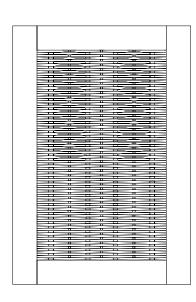
Width: $5^{13}/_{16}"$ Height: $5^{1}/_{2}"$

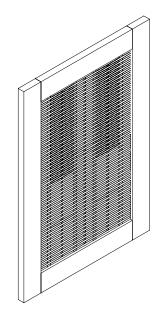
	OVERLAY				
SPECIES	Lipped	Standard	Full	IDC	Inset
Alder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Alder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cherry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Cherry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Oak	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Oak	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Maple	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Maple	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Quarter Sawn	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MATERIAL					
Solid Wood	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Standard Laminate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HPL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MDF	N/A	Х	Χ	Х	N/A
HINGING					
Y4 (Knife Hinge)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27R (Knife Hinge)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
99 (Concealed)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	Χ	N/A	N/A
IDC (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	Χ	N/A
Inset (Barrel)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Inset (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

DS78 January 1, 2007

VERANDA







- Quarter sawn will have standard insert panels with quarter sawn stiles and rails only
- Panel inserts available in white hardwood, red oak, and cherry veneered plywood
- Character orders will have standard insert panels with character on stiles and rails only
- · Mitered doors not available
- · Accessories are not available attached to door

Door: <u>Frame:</u> 4-piece, $^{3}/_{4}^{\prime\prime}$ thick solid wood; tongue and

groove joints of stiles and rails; 3" wide stiles and

rails. Seattle routed door

Panel: 1-piece, 3/8" thick wicker (rattan); secured on

back with 3/8" outside corner molding

Drawer Front: 1-piece, 3/4" thick solid wood

<u>FINISH</u>

Stains: See spray/no-wipe stain agreement in Company

Policies

Stains/Paints: See finishing facts for stain and paint colors available

Laminates: N/A

DOOR EDGE PROFILES AVAILABLE (Per Hinge)

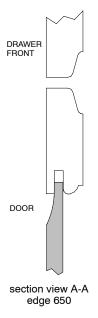
26, 99, IDC: 300, 350, 375, 400, 525, 545, 600, 650, 750, 850

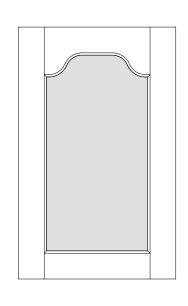
MINIMUM FINISHED DOOR DIMENSIONS

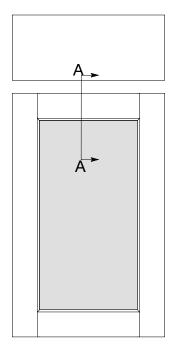
Width: 9'' Height: $11^{-1}/8''$

	OVERLAY				
SPECIES	Lipped	Standard	Full	IDC	Inset
Alder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Alder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cherry	N/A	X	Χ	X	X
Character Cherry	N/A	Х	Х	Х	N/A
Oak	N/A	X	Χ	X	X
Character Oak	N/A	Х	Х	Х	N/A
Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Character Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Maple	N/A	X	Χ	Χ	X
Character Maple	N/A	Х	Х	Х	N/A
Quarter Sawn	N/A	Х	X	X	Х
MATERIAL					
Solid Wood	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Standard Laminate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HPL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MDF	N/A	Х	Х	Х	Х
HINGING					
Y4 (Knife Hinge)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27R (Knife Hinge)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
99 (Concealed)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A
IDC (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	X	N/A
Inset (Barrel)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Х
Inset (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	X

WILTSHIRE ARCH AND SQUARE







- Winchester Arch with Petersburg center panel
- Square doors available with 3" stiles and rails. 3" stile and rail option adds 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " to minimum finished door dimension
- #375 edge NOT available on paneled drawer fronts

CONSTRUCTION

Door: Frame: 4-piece, 3/4" thick solid wood; mortise and

tenon joints of stiles and rails; 2 1/4" wide stiles and

Panel: 1-piece, 3/8" thick solid wood; face of panel is

7/16" below face of frame

Drawer Front: 1-piece, $^3\!/_4"$ thick solid wood; 5-piece drawer front to match door is available for 5 $^1\!/_2"$ finished height

FINISH

Stains/Paints: See finishing facts for stain and paint colors

available; all colors listed for each specie may be

used

Laminates: N/A

DOOR EDGE PROFILES AVAILABLE (Per Hinge)

26, 27R,

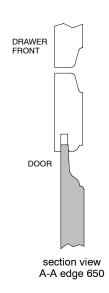
99, IDC: 300, 350, 375, 400, 525, 545, 600, 650, 750, 850

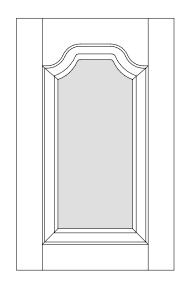
MINIMUM FINISHED DOOR DIMENSIONS

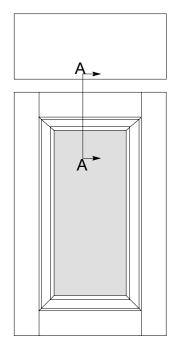
	Arch	Square	
Width:	8 ⁵ / ₈ "	7 1/2"	
Height:	8 ⁵ / ₈ "	9 ¹ / ₂ "	

	OVERLAY				
SPECIES	Lipped	Standard	Full	IDC	Inset
Alder	Х	Х	Х	X	N/A
Character Alder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cherry	X	X	Х	X	Χ
Character Cherry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Oak	X	X	Х	X	Χ
Character Oak	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hickory	X	X	Х	X	N/A
Character Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Maple	Х	X	Х	Χ	Χ
Character Maple	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Quarter Sawn	Х	X	Х	X	Χ
MATERIAL					
Solid Wood	Х	X	Χ	Х	Χ
Standard Laminate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HPL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MDF	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HINGING					
Y4 (Knife Hinge)	Х	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27R (Knife Hinge)	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A	N/A
99 (Concealed)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A
IDC (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	X	N/A
Inset (Barrel)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Х
Inset (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Χ

WINCHESTER ARCH AND SQUARE







- Square doors available with 3" stiles and rails. 3" stile and rail option adds 1 $^{1}/_{2}$ " to minimum finished door dimension
- #375 edge NOT available on paneled drawer fronts

Note: character oak, character cherry, character alder, character maple and character hickory are available in square doors only

CONSTRUCTION

Door: Frame: 4-piece, ${}^{3}\!I_{4}{}^{"}$ thick solid wood; mortise and tenon joints of stiles and rails; $2 {}^{1}\!I_{4}{}^{"}$ wide stiles and

rails

Panel: 1-piece, 5/8" thick solid wood; face of panel is

flush with face of frame

Drawer Front: 1-piece, 3/4" thick solid wood; 5-piece drawer front to

match door is available for $\geq 5^{1/2}$ " finished height

fronts

FINISH

Stains/Paints: See finishing facts for stain and paint colors

available; all colors listed for each specie may be

used

Laminates: N/A

DOOR EDGE PROFILES AVAILABLE (Per Hinge)

Y4: 200, 225

26, 27R,

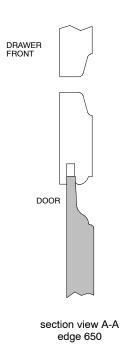
99, IDC: 300, 350, 375, 400, 525, 545, 600, 650, 750, 850

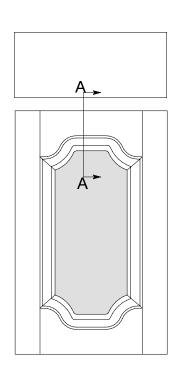
MINIMUM FINISHED DOOR DIMENSIONS

	Arch	Square	
Width:	8 ⁵ / ₈ "	7 1/2"	
Height:	8 ⁵ / ₈ "	9 ¹ / ₂ "	

	1				
	OVERLAY				
SPECIES	Lipped	Standard	Full	IDC	Inset
Alder	Χ	Х	Χ	Х	N/A
Character Alder	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	N/A
Cherry	X	X	Χ	Х	X
Character Cherry	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	N/A
Oak	X	X	Χ	Х	X
Character Oak	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	N/A
Hickory	Х	Х	X	Х	N/A
Character Hickory	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	N/A
Maple	X	Х	Χ	Х	X
Character Maple	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	Sq.Drs	N/A
Quarter Sawn	X	X	Χ	Х	X
MATERIAL					
Solid Wood	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Standard Laminate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HPL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MDF	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HINGING					
Y4 (Knife Hinge)	Х	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27R (Knife Hinge)	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A	N/A
99 (Concealed)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A
IDC (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	X	N/A
Inset (Barrel)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Х
Inset (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	X

WINCHESTER DOUBLE ARCH





CONSTRUCTION

Door: Frame: 4-piece, 3/4" thick solid wood; mortise and

tenon joints of stiles and rails; 2 1/4" wide stiles and

rails

Panel: 1-piece, 5/8" thick solid wood; face of panel is

flush with face of frame

Drawer Front: 1-piece, 3/4" thick solid wood

FINISH

Stains/Paints: See finishing facts for stain and paint colors

available; all colors listed for each specie may be used

Laminates: N/A

DOOR EDGE PROFILES AVAILABLE (Per Hinge)

Y4: 200, 225

26, 27R,

99, IDC: 300, 350, 375, 400, 525, 545, 600, 650, 750, 850

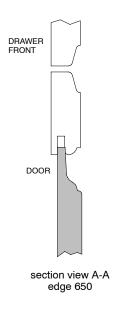
MINIMUM FINISHED DOOR DIMENSIONS

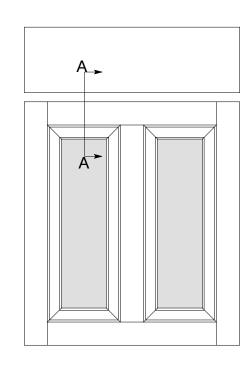
Width: $8 \frac{5}{8}$ " Height: 10"

	21/221 21/				
	OVERLAY				
SPECIES	Lipped	Standard	Full	IDC	Inset
Alder	Х	Х	Χ	Х	N/A
Character Alder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cherry	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
Character Cherry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Oak	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
Character Oak	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hickory	X	X	Χ	X	N/A
Character Hickory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Maple	X	X	Χ	Х	Χ
Character Maple	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Quarter Sawn	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
MATERIAL					
Solid Wood	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
Standard Laminate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HPL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MDF	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HINGING					
Y4 (Knife Hinge)	Х	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27R (Knife Hinge)	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A	N/A
99 (Concealed)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	Χ	N/A	N/A
IDC (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	Χ	N/A
Inset (Barrel)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Х
Inset (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	X

DS82 January 1, 2007

WINCHESTER SQUARE DUET





- Available with 3" stiles and rails. 3" stile and rail option adds 2 $^1\!/_4{}''$ to minimum finished door dimension
- Routed for glass doors will have one glass opening; not duet style

CONSTRUCTION

Frame: 5-piece, 3/4" thick solid wood; mortise and Door: tenon joints of stiles and rails; 2 1/4" wide stiles and

Panel: 2-piece, 5/8" thick solid wood; face of panel is

flush with face of frame

Drawer Front: 1-piece, 3/4" thick solid wood

FINISH

Stains/Paints: See finishing facts for stain and paint colors

available; all colors listed for each specie may be

used

N/A Laminates:

DOOR EDGE PROFILES AVAILABLE (Per Hinge)

Y4: 200, 225

26, 27R,

99, IDC: 300, 350, 375, 400, 525, 545, 600, 650, 750, 850

MINIMUM FINISHED DOOR DIMENSIONS

Width: $12^{7}/8''$ Height: 9 1/2"

	OVERLAY				
SPECIES	Lipped	Standard	Full	IDC	Inset
Alder	Х	Х	Х	Х	N/A
Character Alder	Х	Х	Х	Х	N/A
Cherry	X	X	Χ	X	X
Character Cherry	Х	X	Х	Х	N/A
Oak	X	X	X	X	X
Character Oak	Х	X	Х	Х	N/A
Hickory	X	X	X	X	N/A
Character Hickory	Х	X	Х	Х	N/A
Maple	X	X	X	X	X
Character Maple	Х	X	Х	Х	N/A
Quarter Sawn	X	X	X	X	X
MATERIAL					
Solid Wood	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Standard Laminate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HPL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MDF	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HINGING	I.				ı
Y4 (Knife Hinge)	Х	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27R (Knife Hinge)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A
99 (Concealed)	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A
26 (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	Х	N/A	N/A
IDC (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	X	N/A
Inset (Barrel)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Х
Inset (Concealed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	X

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

DS84 January 1, 2007